Appendix 14-1

Wetland and Stream Delineation Report

WETLAND AND STREAM DELINEATION REPORT
BROOKSIDE SOLAR PROJECT

Towns of Chateaugay and Burke,
Franklin County, New York

Prepared For:
Brookside Solar, LLC
8400 Normandale Lake Blvd, Suite 1200
Bloomington, MN 55438

Prepared By:
TRC
215 Greenfield Parkway, Suite 102
Liverpool, NY 13088

December 2021

Table of Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION 1
1.1 Project Description and Purpose 1
1.2 Report Purpose 1

2.0 REGULATORY AUTHORITY 2
2.1 United States Army Corps of Engineers 2
2.2 New York State Department of Environmental Conservation 3

3.0 PROJECT AREA CHARACTERISTICS 4
3.1 Resources 4
3.2 Vegetation and Ecological Communities 4
3.3 Hydrology 6
3.3.1 Hydrologic Mapping 6
3.3.2 Hydrologic Character 7
3.3.3 FEMA Flood Zone Mapping 7
3.4 Federal and State Mapped Wetlands and Streams 7
3.5 Topography and Soil Characteristics 9
3.5.1 Topography 9
3.5.2 Site Soils 9

4.0 DELINEATION METHODOLOGY 13
4.1 Hydrology 13
4.2 Vegetation 13
4.3 Soils 15
4.4 Streams 15

5.0 RESULTS 17
5.1 General Overview 17
5.2 Delineated Wetlands 17
5.3 Delineated Streams 22

6.0 CONCLUSIONS 25

7.0 REFERENCES 26

TABLES

Table 1. NYSDEC-Mapped Streams within the Project Area 9
Table 2. Mapped Soils within the Survey Area.....10
Table 3. Delineated Wetlands within the Survey Area 19
Table 4. Delineated Streams within the Project Area.....23

APPENDICES

Appendix A – Figures

Figure 1. Site Location Map
Figure 2. Soils Map
Figure 3. Federal & State Mapped Resources
Figure 4. Delineated Resources by Type

Appendix B – Photograph Log

Appendix C – Data Forms

USACE Routine Wetland Determination Forms
TRC's Stream Inventory Data Forms

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Description and Purpose

Brookside Solar, LLC (Brookside Solar), a subsidiary of The AES Corporation (AES), proposes the construction of an approximately 100-megawatt (MW) photovoltaic (PV) solar energy generation facility (Facility) called the Brookside Solar Project (Project) in the Towns of Burke and Chateaugay, Franklin County, New York. The Project will be developed on approximately 1,280 acres of leased, private land owned by a number of participating landowners (Project Area) (see Figure 1). The Project Area consists of 31 parcels located approximately 1.5 miles west of the Town of Chateaugay. Brookside Solar contracted with TRC to delineate the boundaries of wetlands and aquatic features within this Project Area.

1.2 Report Purpose

TRC conducted a wetland and stream delineation of the Project Area on behalf of Brookside Solar on June 8 to June 17, October 6, December 14, 2020, and May 24 and November 10, 2021. This report describes the wetlands and surface waters identified within the Project Area (including rivers, streams, ponds, and lakes), regardless of jurisdictional status.

Delineation efforts included the following tasks:

1. A desktop review of existing, publicly available federal and state agency resources;
2. A field delineation of all aquatic features within the Survey Area using a handheld Global Positioning System (GPS) with reported sub-meter accuracy; and,
3. Documentation of the delineated aquatic features, wetlands, and surface waters for each resource based on hydrology, vegetation, and hydric soils data collected in the field.

Conclusions proposed herein provide information necessary to support a permit application to the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC).

2.0 REGULATORY AUTHORITY

2.1 United States Army Corps of Engineers

In accordance with Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA), the USACE asserts jurisdiction over Waters of the United States (WOTUS). WOTUS are defined as wetlands, streams, and other aquatic resources under the regulatory authority of Title 33 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 328 and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) per Title 40 CFR Part 230.3(s). Wetlands are defined as *"those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions" (EPA, 2001).*

On June 22, 2020, the Navigable Waters Protection Rule took effect, replacing the prior Clean Water Rule established in 2015. The Navigable Waters Protection Rule (NWPR) outlined categories of waters considered jurisdictional, as well as those considered non-jurisdictional. However, On August 30, 2021, the U.S. District Court for the District of Arizona issued an order vacating and remanding the NWPR, nationwide.

In accordance with a September 2, 2021 directive from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army for Civil Works, the USACE has resumed conducting approved jurisdictional determinations (AJDs) nationwide, consistent with the pre-2015 WOTUS regulatory regime. The pre-2015 regulatory regime is the 1986 WOTUS regulation, as informed by previously-issued 2003 SWANCC and 2008 Rapanos guidance documents resulting from US Supreme Court decisions.

Summary of Key Points:

The USACE (and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)) will assert jurisdiction over the following waters:

- Traditional navigable waters;
- Wetlands adjacent to traditional navigable waters;
- Non-navigable tributaries of traditional navigable waters that are relatively permanent where the tributaries typically flow year-round or have continuous flow at least seasonally (e.g., typically three months); and,
- Wetlands that directly abut such tributaries.

The agencies will decide jurisdiction over the following waters based on a fact-specific analysis to determine whether they have a significant nexus with a traditional navigable water:

- Non-navigable tributaries that are not relatively permanent;
- Wetlands adjacent to non-navigable tributaries that are not relatively permanent; and,
- Wetlands adjacent to but that do not directly abut a relatively permanent non-navigable tributary.

The agencies generally will not assert jurisdiction over the following features:

- Swales or erosional features (e.g., gullies, small washes characterized by low volume, infrequent, or short duration flow); and,
- Ditches (including roadside ditches) excavated wholly in and draining only uplands and that do not carry a relatively permanent flow of water.

The agencies will apply the significant nexus standard as follows:

- A significant nexus analysis will assess the flow characteristics and functions of the tributary itself and the functions performed by all wetlands adjacent to the tributary to determine if they significantly affect the chemical, physical and biological integrity of downstream traditional navigable waters; and,
- Significant nexus includes consideration of hydrologic and ecologic factors.

2.2 New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

The Freshwater Wetlands Act (Article 24 and Title 23 of Article 71 of the Environmental Conservation Law [ECL]) gives the NYSDEC jurisdiction over state-protected wetlands and adjacent areas, typically extending 100 feet from the wetland perimeter. To implement this Act, regulations were promulgated by the State under 6 NYCRR Parts 663 and 664. Part 664 designates wetlands into four class ratings, with Class I being the highest or best quality wetland and Class IV being the lowest. Wetlands regulated by the State are those 12.4 acres (5 hectares) in size or larger, as well as those smaller than 12.4 acres, deemed to be of "unusual local importance." The Freshwater Wetlands Act requires the NYSDEC to map all state-protected wetlands. This allows landowners and other interested parties a means of determining where state jurisdictional wetlands exist, although the maps are legally only approximations—thus the need for on-site delineations. Under Part 663, approval under an Article 24 permit is required from the NYSDEC prior to most disturbances to a state-protected wetland or its protected adjacent area, including the removal of vegetation.

Article 15 of the ECL (Protection of Waters), and its implementing regulations under 6 NYCRR Part 608, provides the NYSDEC with regulatory jurisdiction over activities disturbing the bed or banks of protected streams, including small lakes and ponds with a surface area of 10 acres or less, located within the course of a protected stream. This law and regulation also provide NYSDEC jurisdiction over navigable waters of the State, including contiguous marshes, estuaries, tidal marshes and wetlands that are inundated at mean high water level or tide, A protected stream is defined in the ECL as any stream, or particular portion of a stream, that has been assigned by the NYSDEC any of the following classifications or standards: AA, A, B, C(T), or C(TS) (6 NYCRR Part 701). State water quality classifications of unprotected watercourses include Class C and Class D streams. The classifications are defined below.

- A classification of AA or A indicates that the best use of the stream is as a source of water supply for drinking, culinary or food processing purposes, primary and secondary contact recreation, and fishing.
- The best usages of Class B waters are primary and secondary contact recreation and fishing.

- The best usage of Class C waters is fishing. Streams designated (T) indicate that they support trout, while those designated (TS) support trout spawning.
- Waters with a classification of D are generally suitable for fishing and non-contact recreation.

It should be noted, per 6 NYCRR Chapter X, Subchapter B, "*All streams or other bodies of water which are not shown on the reference maps herein shall be assigned to Class D, as set forth in Part 701, supra, except that any continuous flowing natural stream which is not shown on the reference maps shall have the same classification and assigned standards as the waters to which it is directly tributary.*"

3.0 PROJECT AREA CHARACTERISTICS

3.1 Resources

The following publicly available resources were used in the investigation, delineation, and report preparation:

- United States Geological Survey (USGS) Burke New York 7.5-minute quadrangle and Chateaugay New York 7.5-minute quadrangle;
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Ecoregion Maps;
- USGS National Hydrography Dataset;
- USGS Hydrologic Unit Maps;
- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) Panels 3613940010B.
- United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) mapping;
- NYSDEC Environmental Resource Mapper (ERM);
- NYSDEC Freshwater Wetlands Mapping;
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey; and
- Recent aerial imagery.

3.2 Vegetation and Ecological Communities

The Project Area resides in the Adirondack-New England Mixed Forest—Coniferous Forest—Alpine Meadow Province, within the Eastern Great Lakes Lowlands Level III Ecoregion (83) and the Upper St. Lawrence Valley (83e) (Bailey 1995; Bryce et al. 2010). Ecoregions are ecosystems of regional extent. The USDA identifies ecoregions by ecosystem characteristics into the following classifications:

- Domains: the largest ecosystem, which are groups of related climates and are differentiated based on precipitation and temperature.
- Divisions: represent the climates within domains and are differentiated based on precipitation levels and patterns, as well as temperature.
- Provinces: Subdivisions of divisions, which are differentiated based on vegetation or other natural land covers.
- Sections: Subdivisions of provinces based on terrain features, sections are the finest level of detail described for each subregion.
- Mountainous Areas: Mountainous regions that exhibit different ecological zones based on elevation.

Recent aerial orthoimagery of the Project Area and surrounding vicinity, obtained from Google Earth (V7.3.3.7786) (9/8/2014), indicates that the Project Area consists primarily of agricultural fields with some undeveloped natural meadows and wooded areas. Several farm buildings and/or rural residences are located along the center boundary of the Project Area on Route 11, along the southern boundary on Malone-Chateaugay Road, and in the northeastern corner on Stuart Road. Land within the surrounding areas is also primarily used for agricultural production, interspersed with forested and shrub areas. Several state-regulated streams are mapped through the Project Area. A state-regulated wetland complex is mapped approximately 0.25 miles south of the Project Area (see Section 3.4, below). The Town of Burke and Town of Chateaugay, both containing residential and commercial developments, are located adjacent to the west and east of the Project Area, respectively.

The following ecological communities, as defined by *Ecological Communities of New York State* (Edinger et al., 2014), were identified within the Project Area at the time of the delineation:

- Beech-maple mesic forest
- Common reed marsh
- Cropland/field crops
- Cropland/row crops
- Deep emergent marsh
- Ditch/artificial intermittent stream
- Farm pond/artificial pond
- Hemlock-hardwood swamp
- Hemlock-northern hardwood forest
- Intermittent stream
- Maple-basswood rich mesic forest
- Mowed lawn
- Mowed roadside/pathway
- Pastureland
- Red maple-hardwood swamp
- Rocky headwater stream
- Shallow emergent marsh
- Shrub swamp
- Spring
- Successional northern hardwoods
- Successional old field
- Successional shrubland

3.3 Hydrology

3.3.1 Hydrologic Mapping

The USGS has divided and sub-divided the country into hydrologic units based primarily on drainage basins and watershed boundaries. The main hydrologic unit levels are regions, sub-regions, basins, sub-basins, watersheds, and sub-watersheds. The hydrologic units are nested within each other, from the largest geographic area (regions) to the smallest geographic area (sub-watersheds). Each hydrologic unit is identified by a unique hydrologic unit code (HUC) consisting of two to twelve digits based on the six levels of classification in the hydrologic unit system. In addition to the hydrologic unit codes, each hydrologic unit is assigned a name corresponding to the unit's principal hydrologic feature, or to a cultural or political feature within the unit.

The region hydrologic unit level contains either the drainage area of a major river or the combined drainage areas of a series of rivers. Regions receive a two-digit code. The following hydrologic unit levels are designated by the addition of another two digits with each level. Each sub-region includes the area drained by a river system, a reach of a river and its tributaries in that reach, a closed basin or basins, or a group of streams forming a coastal drainage area. The Project Area is located within the Chateaugay English sub-basin (HUC 04150308), with the majority of parcels located in the Allen Brook—Chateaugay River sub-watershed (HUC 041503080204) and portions of the easternmost parcels located within the Bailey Brook—Chateaugay River sub-watershed (HUC 041506080104) (USEPA 2017).

The NYSDEC also classifies watersheds more generally within the State of New York. Unlike mapping efforts outlined by the USGS above, the NYSDEC uses the definitions of watersheds and drainage basins interchangeably. New York's waters (e.g., lakes, rivers, wetlands, and streams) fall within one of seventeen major drainage basins. The NYSDEC defines these drainage basins or watersheds as an area of land that drains water into a specific body of water within or adjacent to New York State and includes networks of rivers, streams, lakes, and the surrounding lands. The NYSDEC-classified watersheds are separated by high elevation geographic features (e.g., mountains, hills, and ridges). Each major drainage basin corresponds to one or more USGS sub-basins (USGS HUC 8-digit codes). The Project Area is located within the St. Lawrence River watershed (NYSDEC 2014b). This drainage basin includes 5,600 square miles of land area and includes 11,371 miles of freshwater rivers and streams and 85,723 acres of lakes, ponds, and reservoirs.

The NYSDEC-mapped river and stream, Chateaugay River and Allen Brook, are located near the Project Area. At its closest point, the Chateaugay River runs approximately 30 feet to the northeast of the easternmost parcel of the Project Area north of Route 11. The Chateaugay River continues to the southeast and connects to the Lower Chateaugay Lake about 6.75 miles southeast of the Project Area. Allen Brook cuts through the southwest corner of the most southwest parcel of the Project Area. It continues to the south-southeast until ending about 0.70

miles south of the Project Area. The Chateaugay River and Allen Brook connect about 1.80 miles north of the northernmost parcel of the Project Area.

3.3.2 Hydrologic Character

The predominant surface waterbodies within and adjacent to the Project Area are unnamed tributaries to Chateaugay River within the eastern parcels of the Project Area and unnamed tributaries to Allen Brook within the western parcels of the Project Area. The Chateaugay River is located approximately 30 feet from the northwest corner of the Project Area and is classified as a NYSDEC Class C(T) stream. The tributaries of the Chateaugay River are classified as NYSDEC Class C(T) and Class D waterways (NYSDEC 2008). The unnamed tributaries to Allen Brook are also classified as NYSDEC Class C(T) and Class D waterways. These tributaries are located through the western and central portions of the Project Area and continue from the northern parcels south across Route 11 and into the southern parcels. Three of the tributaries extend beyond the Project Area to the south (NYSDEC 2008).

According to climate data from the Town of Malone, located approximately 9.5 miles southwest of the Project Area, this region receives an average of 38.86 inches of precipitation annually (U.S. Climate Data 2020). In general, water drains from the Project Area to the west towards the St. Lawrence River, in some areas draining north/northwest. Hydrologic conditions were normal during the delineation, with 1.19 inches of precipitation logged in Malone during the delineation effort and 0.87 inches recorded during the preceding week.

3.3.3 FEMA Flood Zone Mapping

FEMA maintains materials developed to support flood hazard mapping for the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). The Project Area partially falls into FEAM FIRM panel 3613940010B (effective 2/19/1986). The Project Area does not fall within a FEMA-mapped 100-year flood hazard area (Figure 3; FEMA 2020).

3.4 Federal and State Mapped Wetlands and Streams

The USFWS is the principal federal agency tasked with providing information to the public on the status and trends of wetlands on a national scale. The USFWS NWI is a publicly available resource that provides detailed information on the abundance, characteristics, and distribution of nationwide wetlands (where mapped). NWI mapping data is offered to promote the understanding, conservation, and restoration of wetlands. Note, unlike NYSDEC wetland maps, NWI wetland maps do not denote federal jurisdiction with their mapped boundaries. NWI wetlands are used as a reference guide by TRC wetland scientists to conduct a more informed site survey in the demarcation or delineation of wetlands and streams, which could be subject to federal jurisdiction.

Review of the NWI mapping during the preliminary desktop analysis indicated numerous wetland areas are mapped within the Project Area boundaries (Figure 3). Within the Project Area parcels, these included five freshwater emergent (PEM) wetlands, measuring 1.64, 1.58, 0.69, 0.41, and 1.27 acres, two freshwater scrub-shrub (PSS) wetlands, measuring 2.23 and 0.61 acres, two freshwater forested (PFO) wetlands, measuring 3.30 and 3.06 acres, and five freshwater ponds (PUB) mapped entirely within the Project Area boundaries, measuring 0.11, 0.13, 0.12, ,0.22, and 0.22 acres in size. Additionally, portions of one PFO wetland, measuring 12.93 acres, and one PSS wetland, measuring 2.23 acres, area are mapped as partially within these parcels (Figure 3; USFWS 2020).

Zero state-regulated wetlands are mapped by the NYSDEC as overlapping the Project Area (Figure 3; NYSDEC 2014a). Only one NYSDEC wetland is mapped within one mile of the Project Area (Figure 3; NYSDEC 2014a). Wetland CG-6 is a 26-acre Class 3 wetland located 0.40 miles to the south of the southeastern Project Area parcels (Figure 3). The associated state-regulated check zone is mapped about 100 feet from the Project Area boundary. This state-protected wetland borders a DEC Class D tributary of Allen Brook, which itself flows northwest, ultimately intersecting the Project Area approximately 5,800 feet downstream. Within the Project Area, Allen Brook is bordered in places by TRC-delineated wetlands W-JJB-2 and W-WCR-7.

There are also numerous riverine wetland systems mapped within the Project Area. Each of the waterways mapped within the Project Area are mapped as perennial features by both the NWI and USGS National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) (USFWS 2020; USGS 2018). Four unnamed waterways and the named waterway, Allen Brook, are found throughout the Project Area. Three streams, two unnamed and the Allen Brook, are found in the southwestern portion of the Project Area, and all converge off site. Allen Brook is a Class C(T) stream. The other two unnamed streams are Class C and Class D streams (Figure 3; NYSDEC 2014a). All three of these streams continue south and cross Route 11 into the southern portion of the Project Area. Two unnamed streams, One Class C and one Class D stream, enter the Project Area from the north and continue south into the central parcels and extend to the southeastern parcels. These two unnamed streams extend north off site and connect into one stream and continue to move northwest to converge with the other unnamed streams and Allen Brook (Figure 3; NYSDEC 2014a). One unnamed waterway enters the Project Area east of East Road and drains off site as a Class C stream. Two unnamed waterways are found in the eastern portion of the Project Area as Class D and Class C streams. Both waterways extend off-site and connect north of the site (Figure 3). These waterways continue north and connect about 1.80 miles away to the Chateaugay River, a perennial Class C stream (NYSDEC 2014a).

While these resources provide general information about the location, size, and quality of wetlands and waterways, field verification is required to confirm the presence or absence and the extent of aquatic features within the Project Area. During field surveys, TRC scientists delineated additional unmapped wetlands and waterways. These results are discussed in detail in Section 5.0.

Table 1. NYSDEC-Mapped Streams within the Project Area

NYSDEC Stream Name and Regulatory ID Number	NYS Major Drainage Basin	USGS Sub-basin HUC 8 and Name	NYSDEC Classification[1] and Standard[2]	Cumulative Linear Feet within the Project Area
Unnamed Tributary 910-24	St. Lawrence River	04150308--Chateaugay-English	Class C(T)	6,599.0
Unnamed Tributary 910-25	St. Lawrence River	04150308--Chateaugay-English	Class D	6,084.0
Unnamed Tributary to Allen Brook 910-25	St. Lawrence River	04150308--Chateaugay-English	Class D	8,704.6
Unnamed Tributary to Allen Brook 910-24	St. Lawrence River	04150308--Chateaugay-English	Class C(T)	6,843.2

[1]A classification of AA or A indicates that the best use of the stream is as a source of water supply for drinking, culinary or food processing purposes, primary and secondary contact recreation, and fishing. The best usages of Class B waters are primary and secondary contact recreation and fishing. The best usage of Class C waters is fishing. Waters with a classification of D are generally suitable for fishing and non-contact recreation.
[2] Streams designated (T) indicate that they support trout, while those designated (TS) support trout spawning.

3.5 Topography and Soil Characteristics

3.5.1 Topography

The Project Area is mostly flat to slightly steep, ranging from about 700 – 1050 feet above mean sea level (AMSL) with the highest point located in the southeastern corner. In general, topography slopes down from south to north, towards the split between Chateaugay River and Allen Brook.

3.5.2 Site Soils

The USDA NRCS Web Soil Survey is an online resource mapping tool that provides soil data and information for the United States. This information is produced by the National Cooperative Soil Survey (NCSS), in partnership with federal, regional, state, and local agencies and private entities and institutions.

A total of 33 soil map units were identified within the Survey Area. Soil map units represent a type of soil, a combination of soils, or miscellaneous land types. Soil map units are usually named for the predominant soil series or land types within the map unit. Due to limitations imposed by the small scale of the soil survey mapping, it is not uncommon to identify wetlands within areas not mapped as hydric soil, while areas mapped as hydric often do not support wetlands. This concept is emphasized by the NRCS:

"*Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.*"

Soil drainage in the Project Area is variable, with approximately 43.9 percent of mapped soils classified as somewhat poorly drained, 26.0 percent mapped as moderately well drained, 21.9 percent mapped as poorly drained, 5.8 percent mapped as very poorly drained, 5.2 percent classified as well drained, and 0.6 percent mapped as excessively drained. The majority of soils within the Project Area (82.35 percent) are classified as farmland of statewide important, with approximately 17.27 percent mapped as not prime farmland. Minor amounts of soils mapped within the Project Area (0.39 percent) are mapped as prime farmland (USDA NRCS 2019). The 33 soil map units identified within the Project Area by the NRCS are outlined in Table 2. Refer to Figure 2 for graphically depicted soil map units of the Project Area.

Table 2. Mapped Soils within the Survey Area

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Slope (%)	Drainage Class	Hydric Rating (%)	Acres in Survey Area	Percent of Survey Area
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Somewhat poorly drained	10	257.0	17.6
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3-8	Somewhat poorly drained	10	319.5	21.8
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes	0-8	Somewhat poorly drained	10	49.8	3.4
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Excessively drained	0	3.8	0.3
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3-8	Well drained	0	35.7	2.4
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3-8	Well drained	0	10.2	0.7
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes	8-15	Well drained	0	10.0	0.7
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes	15-25	Well drained	0	4.6	0.3
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Moderately well drained	0	16.3	1.1
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Moderately well drained	3	11.6	0.8

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Slope (%)	Drainage Class	Hydric Rating (%)	Acres in Survey Area	Percent of Survey Area
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony	3-8	Moderately well drained	3	82.1	5.6
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony	8-15	Moderately well drained	3	13.3	0.9
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony	15-25	Moderately well drained	3	5.5	0.4
Edc	Empeyville very dine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	8-25	Moderately well drained	3	3.1	0.2
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Moderately well drained	0	11.8	0.8
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3-8	Moderately well drained	0	193.7	13.2
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	8-15	Moderately well drained	0	40.4	2.8
Mha	Muck, shallow	-	Very poorly drained	100	3.6	0.2
Qu	Quarries	-	-	0	0.4	0.0
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0-2	Very poorly drained	90	13.8	0.9
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Very poorly drained	85	19.2	1.3
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Very poorly drained	90	0.2	0.0
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes	0-5	Poorly drained	96	119.8	8.2
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony	0-5	Poorly drained	96	61.5	4.2
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Very poorly drained	90	2.2	0.2
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Very poorly drained	90	3.9	0.3
W	Water	-	-		0.5	0.0
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes	0-6	Poorly drained	85	17.8	1.2

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Slope (%)	Drainage Class	Hydric Rating (%)	Acres in Survey Area	Percent of Survey Area
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0-3	Somewhat poorly drained	40	16.2	1.1
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3-8	Poorly drained	45	121.7	8.3
Wqb	Worth very sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony	3-8	Well drained	0	4.5	0.3
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony	8-25	Well drained	0	0.7	0.1
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony	25-60	Well drained	0	9.9	0.7

Hydric Soil

The Web Soil Survey of the Survey Area was consulted prior to conducting the delineation to determine the extent of soils meeting hydric criteria as defined by the NRCS. The *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) (1987 Manual) defines a hydric soil as "*a soil that in its undrained condition, is saturated, flooded or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions that favor the growth and regeneration of hydrophytic vegetation.*"

Soil map units are composed of one or more components or soil types, each of which can be rated as hydric or non-hydric. A map unit's hydric rating is based on the percentage of hydric soil components that make up the map unit. Thus, map units with a greater proportion of hydric components have a greater hydric soil rating. Map units with relatively high hydric soil ratings are more likely to correspond with potential wetland areas. Of the 33 soil map units mapped within the Project Area, 11 identified as having a relatively high proportion (33 percent or greater) of hydric components (Figure 2; USDA NRCS 2019). Although a soil map unit will be given a general hydric soil rating on the Web Soil Survey, this rating is for reference only and does not supersede site-specific conditions documented in the field that constitute hydric soil presence in located wetlands.

4.0 DELINEATION METHODOLOGY

Prior to initiating field investigations, TRC conducted a desktop review of publicly available data to determine the potential presence of federal and state mapped wetlands and streams within the Project Area alongside other potential environmental constraints, which could impact the Project. TRC wetland scientists subsequently performed field investigations to identify aquatic features within the Project Area. Delineations for wetlands and streams were performed in accordance with criteria set forth in the 1987 *Army Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) (Manual) and the 2012 *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2012) (Supplement). Data was collected from a sample plot in each delineated wetland. Depending on the size of the delineated area and any change in cover type, multiple sample plots of the delineated wetland may have been taken. Delineation data was recorded on USACE Routine Wetland Determination Forms (Appendix C). The boundaries of wetlands were demarcated with pink survey ribbon labeled “wetland delineation” and located with a GPS unit with reported sub-meter accuracy.

4.1 Hydrology

The presence of wetland hydrology is determined based on primary and secondary indicators established by the USACE. The 1987 Manual defines the presence of wetland hydrology when at least one primary indicator or two secondary indicators are identified. Hydrology is present if one or more primary indicator is present; however, if primary indicators are absent, two or more secondary indicators are required to determine the presence of wetland hydrology. If other probable wetland hydrology evidence was found on-site, then such characteristics were subsequently documented on the USACE Routine Wetland Determination Form. Wetland hydrology indicators are grouped into 18 primary and 11 secondary indicators as presented in the Supplement.

Wetland hydrology may influence the characteristics of vegetation and soils due to anaerobic and reducing conditions (Environmental Laboratory 1987). This influence is dependent on the frequency and duration of soil inundation or saturation which, in turn, is dependent on a variety of factors including topography, soil stratigraphy, and soil permeability, in conjunction with precipitation, runoff, and stormwater and groundwater influence.

4.2 Vegetation

Hydrophytic vegetation is defined in the 1987 Manual as:

“*…the sum total of macrophytic plant life that occurs in areas where the frequency and duration of inundation or soil saturation produce permanently or periodically saturated soils of sufficient duration to exert a controlling influence on the plant species present.*”

Plants are categorized according to their occurrence in wetlands. Scientific names and wetland indicator statuses for vegetation are those listed in *The National Wetland Plant List: 2018 Wetland*

Ratings (USACE 2018) (NWPL). Due to regional differences in wetland vegetation, among other characteristics, the USACE divided the United States into regions to improve the accuracy and efficiency of wetland delineations. The indicator statuses specific to the "Northcentral and Northeast Region," as defined by the USACE, apply to the Project Area. The official short definitions for wetland indicator statuses are as follows:

- Obligate Wetland (OBL): Almost always occur in wetlands.
- Facultative Wetland (FACW): Usually occur in wetlands but may occur in non-wetlands.
- Facultative (FAC): Occur in wetlands and non-wetlands.
- Facultative Upland (FACU): Usually occur in non-wetlands but may occur in wetlands.
- Upland (UPL): Almost never occur in wetlands.

For species with no indicator status in the Project Area's region, the indicator status assigned to the species in the nearest adjacent region is applied. Plants that are not included on the NWPL within the Project Area's region, nor an adjacent region, are given no indicator status, and are not included in dominance calculations. Plants that are not listed in any region on the NWPL are considered as UPL on USACE Routine Wetland Determination Forms.

Vegetation in both upland and wetland communities was characterized using areal methods for instituting plot measurement. In accordance with USACE methodology, a plot radius of 30 feet around the soil sample location was applied to tree species and vines, a 15-foot radius for saplings/shrubs, and a 5-foot radius was utilized for herbaceous plants. After the measurement of percent coverage was determined for each species, an application of the 50/20 rule of dominance determination was utilized to determine hydrophytic dominance at sample plots. In using the 50/20 rule, the plants that comprise each stratum are ranked from highest to lowest in percent cover. The species that cumulatively equal or exceed 50 percent of the total percent cover for each stratum are dominant species, and any additional species that individually provides 20 percent or more percent cover are also considered dominant species of its respective strata. The total cover for each stratum, and subsequently the plot as a whole, could exceed 100 percent due to vegetation overlap.

It should be noted that wetland boundary results of this approach may differ meaningfully from the approach outlined within the *New York State Freshwater Wetland Delineation Manual* (Browne et al. 1995). The difference is described within this report if needed to address NYSDEC Article 24 jurisdiction. Though not common, two wetland boundaries, a state and a federal boundary, may arise from subtle differences in the definition of vegetative strata, sampling technique, and wetland indicators between the USACE and the NYSDEC. See Section 5.0 for more detail.

Cover types are also assigned to each wetland. The delineated resources were classified in accordance with the system presented in *The Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats*

of the United States, Second Edition (FGDC 2013). Field biologists assign cover types to wetlands based on this classification standard and utilize this document. TRC biologists also used the definitions for perennial and intermittent streams found in *The Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States, Second Edition* (FGDC 2013) when classifying delineated streams. Ephemeral streams have flowing water primarily from rainfall runoff and are above the water table.

4.3 Soils

Hydric soil indicators were determined utilizing the Supplement with added provision from the *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States: A Guide for Identifying and Delineating Hydric Soils*, Version 8.2 (USDA NRCS 2018). Soil characteristics were documented, including color, texture, layer depth, presence of organic layers, and evidence of redoximorphic features, which may include indicators such as reduction, oxidation, gleyed matrices, manganese features. Soil test pits were dug using a spade shovel to a depth of approximately 20 inches. If refusal of a soil sample to 20 inches occurred due to the presence of hardpan layer, rock, or hard fill materials, this occurrence was documented. Soil color was described using the *Munsell Soil Color Book* (Munsell Color 2015). Texture was determined using the USDA feel method (Thien 1979).

Hydric soil indicators applicable to the Project Area were determined using the *Land Resource Regions and Major Land Resource Areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin* (USDA NRCS 2006) (MLRA Handbook). Per the MLRA Handbook, the Project Area is within Major Land Resource Area 144A (New England and Eastern New York Upland, Southern Part) of Land Resource Region (LRR) R (Northeastern Forage and Forest Region). Hydric soil indicators that do not apply to this MLRA were not considered.

4.4 Streams

Streams and other non-wetland aquatic features (e.g., lakes and ponds, if any) within the Project Area were identified by the presence of standing surface water or confined flow, and, with the exception of some ephemeral streams, a bed and bank containing an ordinary high water mark (OHWM) (33 CFR 328.3). The OHWM is formed by the fluctuations of water, and where not established and available by public record, is determined by physical characteristics such as a clear, natural line impressed on the bank; shelving; changes in the character of soil; destruction of terrestrial vegetation; the presence of litter and debris; or other characteristics of the surrounding areas.

The streams were delineated from bank to bank with blue flagging and points of the delineated boundaries were located with a handheld GPS unit set for sub-meter accuracy. In streams less than 6 feet wide, sub-meter GPS point capture and post-processing (differential correction) may yield imprecise stream bank measurements due to the narrow nature of the stream. In these circumstances, centerline delineations are applied to maintain accurate representation of stream sinuosity for planning and impact calculation purposes. Stream attributes including width, bank height, and water depth are measured and documented on TRC Stream Inventory Data Forms (Appendix C).

Steams are identified as to their flow regime of perennial, intermittent or ephemeral. Perennial streams tend to flow throughout the year, except during severe drought conditions. They can flow below the water table and receive groundwater sources from springs or groundwater seepages on slopes. Intermittent streams flow only during certain times of year from alternating springs, snow melt, or from seasonal precipitation runoff. Ephemeral streams flow sporadically and are entirely dependent on precipitation from storm events or periodic snow melts. They tend to flow above the water table and are often found as drainage features adjacent to or within the headwaters of a more major stream system. Identification in the field was based on characteristics including degree of channel formation, volume of flow, landscape setting, position relative to groundwater table, and presence/absence of aquatic fauna.

5.0 RESULTS

5.1 General Overview

The Project Area contains primarily agricultural fields. Upland forests within the Project Area included sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*), red maple (*Acer rubrum*), eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and eastern hop-hornbeam (*Ostrya virginiana*).

Weather conditions were normal for the season during the delineation effort, with the region receiving 1.19 inches of precipitation from June 8 through June 17, receiving a total of 0.87 inches of precipitation in the preceding week, and no precipitation during the May 2021 delineation or the November 2021 delineation (U.S. Climate Data 2020).

During the course of the field study from June 8 to June 17, October 6, December 14, 2020, and May 24th and November 10, 2021, TRC delineated 38 wetlands and 25 waterways (Figure 4). Approximately 5.71 percent (73.15 acres) of the 1,280-acre leased Project Area was identified as wetland. Tables 3 and 4 below detail the wetlands and streams delineated in the Project Area. Representative photographs taken of each delineated wetland and stream community within the Project Area are provided in Appendix B. Completed USACE Routine Wetland Determination Forms are provided in Appendix C. TRC Stream Delineation Forms are provided in Appendix D.

Two features, (SW-WCR-1 and SW-JJB-18), are farm ponds delineated as surface waterbodies and are not included in Table 4.

5.2 Delineated Wetlands

Palustrine Emergent Wetlands (PEM) – Twenty-five wetlands delineated within the Project Area contained characteristics representative of an emergent wetland community. Emergent wetland communities are dominated by herbaceous vegetation, comprising woody or non-woody plants that are generally less than 3.28 feet tall (Federal Geographic Data Committee 2013).

Emergent wetlands delineated within the Project Area were typically dominated by reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), narrowleaf cattail (*Typha angustifolia*), white meadowsweet (*Spiraea alba*), common fox sedge (*Carex vulpinoidea*), lamp rush (*Juncus effusus*), single-vein sweet flag (*Acorus calamus*), and sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis*). Primary hydrology indicators typically recorded within these wetlands included high water table (A2) and saturation (A3). Secondary indicators of hydrology typically observed within these wetlands included saturation visible in aerial imagery (C9), geomorphic position (D2), and a positive FAC-neutral test (D5). Emergent wetlands within the Project Area commonly contained clay loam, silty clay loam, and clay soils. Soils typically demonstrated redox dark surface (F6) and/or depleted matrix (F3) indicators (Appendix C).

Palustrine Scrub-shrub Wetlands (PSS) – Ten wetlands delineated within the Project Area contained characteristics representative of a scrub-shrub wetland community. These wetlands

are dominated by woody shrubs typically less than 20 feet tall (Federal Geographic Data Committee 2013).

Scrub-shrub wetlands observed within the Project Area were dominated by speckled alder (*Alnus incana*), gray willow (*Salix bebbiana*), nannyberry (*Viburnum lentago*), and black willow (*Salix nigra*). Primary hydrology indicators recorded within these wetlands included saturation (A3). Common secondary hydrology indicators observed include geomorphic position (D2), a positive FAC-neutral test (D5), and saturation visible in aerial imagery (C9). Clay loam and slit loam soils were typically recorded within these wetlands. Soils demonstrated depleted matrix (F3) and/or redox dark surface (F6) hydric indicators.

Palustrine Forested Wetlands (PFO) – Nine wetlands identified within the Project Area were recorded as containing a forested wetland community. Forested wetlands are dominated by woody vegetation that typically has a diameter at breast height (DBH) of at least three inches, with an understory of shrub and herbaceous species (Federal Geographic Data Committee 2013).

Dominant vegetation in the forested wetlands observed within the Project Area typically included green ash (*Fraxinus* pennsylvanica), black willow (*Salix nigra*), and black spruce in the tree stratum, and gray dogwood and Morrow's honeysuckle within the shrub stratum. Forested wetlands within the Project Area were typically recorded as having saturation (A4) and / or high water table (A2) primary hydrology indicators, and microtopographic relief (D4) and a positive FAC-neutral test (D5) secondary indicators. Silty clay soils were typical within these wetlands, with redox dark surface (F6) and / or a depleted matrix (F3) hydric soil indicators.

Palustrine Unconsolidated Bottom Wetlands (PUB) – One wetland delineated within the Project Area was observed to contain characteristics representative of unconsolidated bottom wetland communities. These communities include wetland and deep-water habitats with at least 25 percent cover of particles smaller than stone, and a vegetative cover of less than 30 percent. Because these are bodies of standing water, evidence of hydrology is decisively present (Federal Geographic Data Committee 2013).

Although unconsolidated bottom wetlands are not typically heavily vegetated, dominant PUB vegetation observed in the Project Area included narrowleaf cattail, devil's pitchfork (*Bidens frondosa*) and black willow. Primary hydrology indicators included surface water (A1), high water table (A2), and inundation visible in aerial imagery (B7). Secondary hydrology indicators included geomorphic position (D2) and a positive FAC-neutral test (D5). A clear soil profile was unobtainable due to inundation, soils were assumed to be hydric.

Table 3. Delineated Wetlands within the Survey Area

Wetland Field Designation	Cover Type Classification[1] and Acreage				Total Wetland Acreage within Survey Area	Stream(s) Present Within Wetland	Linear Feet of Stream(s) Within Wetland	Latitude of Centroid	Longitude of Centroid
	PEM	PSS	PFO	PUB					
W-JJB-1	0.80	-	-	-	0.80	-	-	44.9296	-74.1345
W-JJB-2	5.46	4.18	-	-	9.64	S-JJB-2	616	44.9234	-74.1380
W-JJB-3	0.33	-	-	-	0.33	-	-	44.9274	-74.1374
W-JJB-4	3.02	-	-	-	3.02	-	-	44.9306	-74.1305
W-JJB-5	-	2.66	-	-	2.66	-	-	44.9273	-74.1271
W-JJB-6	-	-	-	0.15	0.15	-	-	44.9247	-74.1259
W-JJB-7	-	0.24	-	-	0.24	-	-	44.9288	-74.1251
W-JJB-8	-	0.2	1.25	-	1.45	-	-	44.9270	-74.1241
W-JJB-9	0.04	-	-	-	0.04	-	-	44.9360	-74.1285
W-JJB-10	4.98	-	-	-	4.98	S-JJB-4 S-WCR-2	97 437	44.9334	-74.1253
W-JJB-11	-	0.17	-	-	0.17	S-JJB-6	156	44.9180	-74.1313
W-JJB-12	1.01	-	-	-	1.01	S-JJB-9	161	44.9157	-74.1353
W-JJB-13	0.25	-	-	-	0.25	-	-	44.9171	-74.1353

Wetland Field Designation	Cover Type Classification[1] and Acreage				Total Wetland Acreage within Survey Area	Stream(s) Present Within Wetland	Linear Feet of Stream(s) Within Wetland	Latitude of Centroid	Longitude of Centroid
	PEM	PSS	PFO	PUB					
W-JJB-14	2.45	10.16	-	-	12.61	S-JJB-11 S-JJB-13 S-JJB-14 S-JJB-2	1000 15 1451 564	44.9198	-74.1357
W-JJB-15	0.26	-	-	-	0.26	S-JJB-12	30	44.9170	-74.1332
W-JJB-16	0.26	-	-	-	0.26	-	-	44.9167	-74.1216
W-JJB-17	5.96	-	-	-	5.96	-	-	44.9177	-74.1168
W-JJB-18	0.06	-	-	-	0.06	-	-	44.9202	-74.1156
W-JJB-19	0.28	-	-	-	0.28	-	-	44.9225	-74.1134
W-JJB-20	0.19	-	-	-	0.19	S-JJB-17	29	44.9200	-74.1056
W-JJB-21	0.61	-	-	-	0.61	-	-	44.9195	-74.1051
W-JJB-22	0.56	-	-	-	0.56	-	-	44.9214	-74.1349
W-JJB-23	-	1.71	-	-	1.71	S-JJB-16	26	44.9226	-74.1248
W-NSD-1	1.55	-	-	-	1.55	-	-	44.9209	-74.1012
W-NSD-2	0.14	-	0.22	-	0.36	-	-	44.9202	-74.1025
W-NSD-3	4.23	-	-	-	4.23	-	-	44.9234	-74.1286
W-NSD-4	0.13	-	-	-	0.13	-	-	44.9250	-74.1294
W-NSD-5	0.91	-	-	-	0.91	-	-	44.9353	-74.1314

Wetland Field Designation	Cover Type Classification[1] and Acreage				Total Wetland Acreage within Survey Area	Stream(s) Present Within Wetland	Linear Feet of Stream(s) Within Wetland	Latitude of Centroid	Longitude of Centroid
	PEM	PSS	PFO	PUB					
W-NSD-6	-	0.12	-	-	0.12	-	-	44.9156	-74.1343
W-WCR-1	-	-	2.60	-	2.60	S-NSD-1 S-WCR-2	38 876	44.9372	-74.1321
W-WCR-2	-	-	1.67	-	1.67	-	-	44.9249	-74.1378
W-WCR-3	-	-	0.63	-	0.63	S-WCR-1	473	44.9356	-74.1381
W-WCR-4	4.33	1.25	3.08	-	8.66	-	-	44.9251	-74.1101
W-WCR-5	3.73	-	0.5	-	4.23	-	-	44.9245	-74.1161
W-WCR-6	0.21	-	-	-	0.21	-	-	44.9271	-74.1178
W-WCR-7	-	-	0.47	-	0.47	S-BBP-1	201	44.9126	-74.1383
W-RDS-2	-	-	0.11	-	0.11	S-WCR-6	82	44.9273	-74.1084
W-RDS-3	-	0.70	-	-	0.70	S-WCR-6	345	44.9282	-74.1090
Total Wetland Acreage Delineated:					**73.15**	**Total Linear Feet**	**6,597**		

5.3 Delineated Streams

A total of 25 stream reaches were delineated within the Project Area (Table 4). Stream characterization is dependent on their usual level of flow regime. Perennial streams tend to flow throughout the year, except during severe drought conditions. They can flow below the water table and receive groundwater sources from springs or groundwater seepages on slopes. Intermittent streams flow only during certain times of year from alternating springs, snow melt, or from seasonal precipitation runoff. Ephemeral streams flow sporadically and are entirely dependent on precipitation from storm events or periodic snow melts. They tend to flow above the water table and are often found as drainage features adjacent to or within the headwaters of a more major stream system.

Within the Project Area, seven streams were recorded as perennial, four were observed to be ephemeral streams, and 14 were observed to have intermittent flow regimes. Stream substrates on site typically include silt and clay, and in some cases cobble or gravel. The majority of streams were recorded with a gentle (<2 percent) gradient, with one stream, S-NSD-1, observed to have a moderate (4-6 percent) gradient. The majority of streams had a depth of 0-6 inches. Average width at the ordinary high water mark ranged from 2-6 feet for the majority of the features.

Table 4. Delineated Streams within the Project Area

Stream Field Designation	Flow Regime Classification	Linear Feet within Project Area	NYSDEC Classification	Associated Buffer	Waterbody ID Number (WIN)	Stream Order[3]	Latitude of Centroid	Longitude of Centroid
S-BBP-1	Intermittent	228.05	-	-	SL(C)-21	1	44.9126	-74.1383
S-BBP-3	Perennial	103.19	Class C(T)	50’	SL(C)-21	1	44.9125	-74.1379
S-JJB-1	Perennial	5470.67	Class D	-	SL(C)-21	1,2	44.9221	-74.1324
S-JJB-2	Perennial	2780.06	Class C(T)	50‘	SL(C)-21	1,2,3	44.9161	-74.1378
S-JJB-4	Intermittent	257.95	-	-	-	1	44.9344	-74.1268
S-JJB-5	Intermittent	636.44	-	-	-	1	44.9192	-74.1315
S-JJB-6	Intermittent	247.66	-	-	-	1	44.9181	-74.1311
S-JJB-7	Intermittent	53.05	-	-	-	1	44.9198	-74.1281
S-JJB-8	Intermittent	127.24	-	-	-	1	44.9194	-74.1271
S-JJB-9	Intermittent	264.57	-	-	-	1	44.9153	-74.1350
S-JJB-11	Perennial	1234.90	Class C(T)	50’	SL(C)-21	1	44.9194	-74.1363
S-JJB-12	Perennial	500.76	Class C(T)	50’	-	1	44.9178	-74.1335
S-JJB-13	Perennial	85.09	-	-	-	1	44.9183	-74.1363
S-JJB-14	Perennial	1535.43	Class C(T)	50’	SL(C)-21	1,2	44.9200	-74.1364
S-JJB-16	Intermittent	909.13	-	-	SL(C)-21	1	44.9214	-74.1237
S-JJB-17	Intermittent	1636.11	-	-	-	1	44.9196	-74.1089
S-NSD-1	Intermittent	398.7	-	-	-	1	44.9367	-74.1318
S-WCR-1	Ephemeral	1466.56	Class D	-	SL(C)-21	1	44.9346	-74.1360

Stream Field Designation	Flow Regime Classification	Linear Feet within Project Area	NYSDEC Classification	Associated Buffer	Waterbody ID Number (WIN)	Stream Order[3]	Latitude of Centroid	Longitude of Centroid
S-WCR-2	Intermittent	3110.04	Class C(T)	50’	SL(C)-21	1,2	44.9351	-74.1276
S-WCR-4	Ephemeral	1764.44	-	-	SL(C)-21	1	44.9289	-74.1157
S-WCR-6	Ephemeral	1,927.7	-	-	-	1	44.9303	-74.1107
S-WCR-7	Intermittent	131.82	-	-	-	1	44.9183	-74.1229
S-WCR-8	Ephemeral	770.00	-	-	-	1	44.9156	-74.1291
S-WCR-9	Intermittent	625.39	-	-	-	1	44.9192	-74.1297
S-WCR-10	Intermittent	373.33	-	-	-	1	44.9222	-74.1269
Total Stream Length Delineated (ft):		**29,244.69**						

6.0 CONCLUSIONS

TRC delineated a total of 38 wetlands within the Project Area during the field study conducted from June 8 through June 17, October 6, December 14, 2020, and May 24th, 2021. In total, these features comprise 73.15 acres of wetland area within Project Area boundaries. Of these wetlands, there were nine with PFO characteristics (10.53 acres), ten wetlands with PSS characteristics (20.69 acres), 25 with PEM characteristics (41.78 acres), and one with PUB characteristics (0.15 acres).

TRC also identified 25 streams within the Project Area, totaling 29,244.69 linear feet. These include seven perennial streams, 14 intermittent streams, and four ephemeral streams.

Final determination of the jurisdictional status of the wetlands and streams identified in the Project Area must be made upon completion of a detailed review by the USACE and NYSDEC.

7.0 REFERENCES

Bailey, R.G. 1995. Description of the ecoregions of the United States. Miscellaneous Publication No. 1391. Second edition, revised. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service.

Browne, S., Crocoll, S., Goetke, D., Heaslip, N., Kerpez, T., Kogut, K., Sanford, S., and D. Spasa. 1995. New York State Freshwater Wetlands Delineation Manual. New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Bureau of Habitat, Albany, NY.

Bryce, S.A., Griffith, G.E., Omernik, J.M., Edinger, G., Indick, S., Vargas, O., and Carlson, D. 2010. Ecoregions of New York (color poster with map descriptive text, summary tables, and photographs): Reston, Virginia, U.S. geological Survey, map scale 1:1,250,000. Accessed September 10, 2020, at: http://ecologicalregions.info/data/ny/NY_front.pdf

Edinger, G.J., Evans, D.J., Gebauer, S., Howard, T.G., Hunt, D.M., and A.M., Olivero. 2014. Ecological Communities of New York State, Second Edition. New York Heritage Program, NYS Department of Environmental Conservation, Albany, NY, 160 pp.

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers: Waterways Experiment Station; Vicksburg, MS.

Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). 2020. FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Welcome! Accessed September 10, 2020 at: https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home

Federal Geographic Data Committee. 2013. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. FGDC-STD-004-2013. Second Edition. Wetlands Subcommittee, Federal Geographic Data Committee and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC.

Munsell Color. 2015. Munsell Soil Color Book. X-Rite Corporation, Grand Rapids, MI.

NYSDEC. 2014a. Environmental Resource Mapper. Accessed August 2020 at: https://gisservices.dec.ny.gov/gis/erm/.

NYSDEC. 2014b. Lake Ontario and Minor Tributaries Watershed. Accessed August 11, 2020 at: https://www.dec.ny.gov/lands/48368.html.

NYSDEC. 2008. Lake Ontario and Minor Water Inventory/Priority Waterbodies List. Accessed September 10, 2020, at: https://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/36741.html

Thien, S.J. 1979. A flow diagram for teaching texture by feel analysis. Journal of Agronomic Education. 8:54-55.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 2018. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.4. Accessed September 2020 at: http://wetland-plants.usace.army.mil/nwpl_static/v34/home/home.html

USACE. 2012. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region (Version 2.0). U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 162 pp.

U.S. Climate Data. 2020. Climate Watertown – New York and Weather Averages Watertown. Accessed September 17, 2020 at: https://www.usclimatedata.com/climate/watertown/new-york/united-states/usny1525

U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). 2019. Web Soil Survey. Accessed September 17, 2020, at: https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm.

USDA NRCS. 2018. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 8.2. L.M. Vasilas, G.W. Hurt, and J.F. Berkowitz (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

USDA NRCS. 2006. Land Resources Regions and Major Land Resource Areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. USDA Handbook 296.

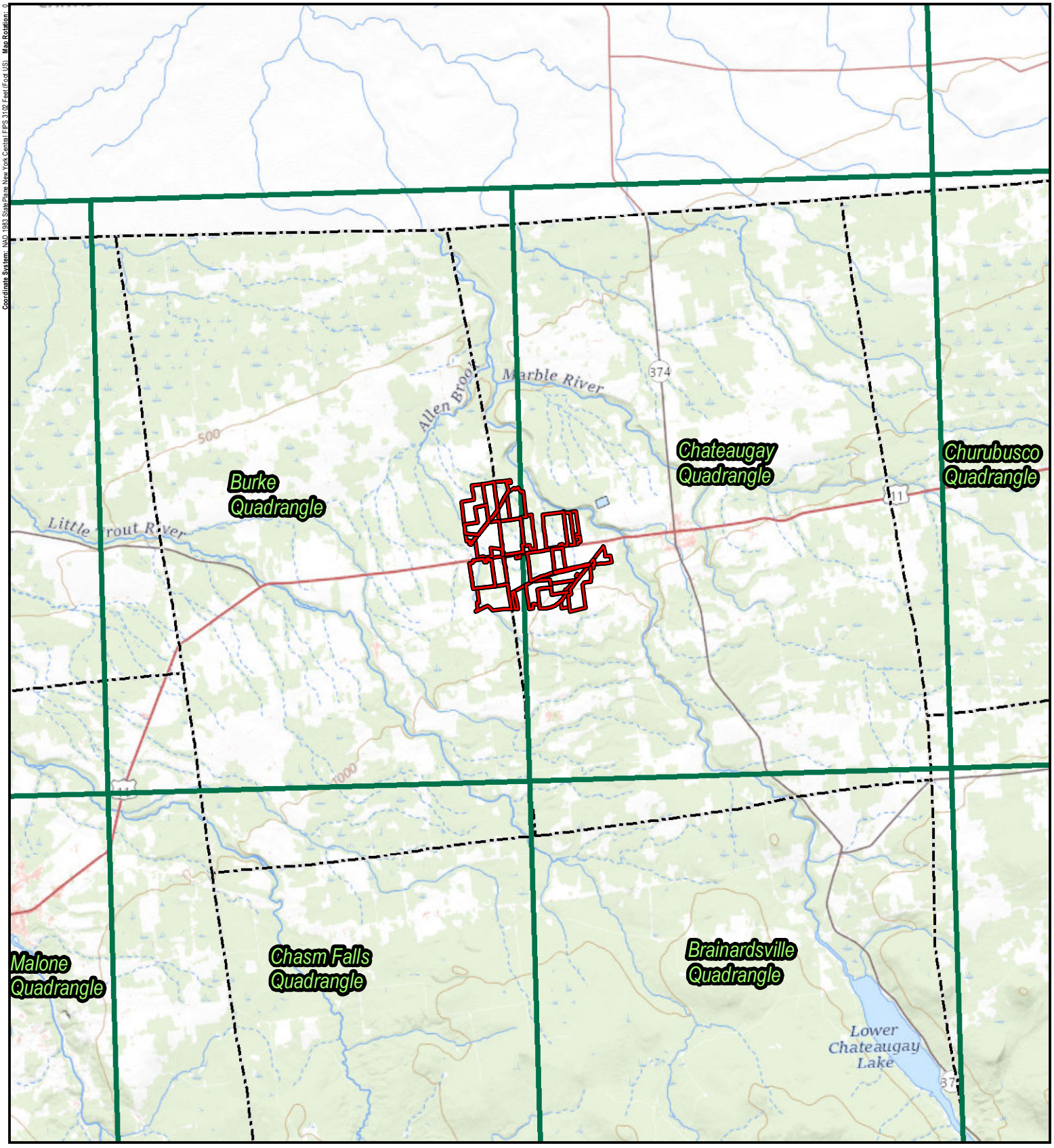
United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey (USGS). National Hydrography Dataset. https://nhd.usgs.gov/ Modified February 16, 2017.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA). 2017. WATERS GeoViewer. Accessed August 11-14, 2020, at: https://www.epa.gov/waterdata/waters-geoviewer

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2020. National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Wetlands Mapper. Accessed September 17, 2020, at: https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html

USGS. 2018. The National Map – Advanced Viewer. Accessed September, 2020 at https://viewer.nationalmap.gov/advanced-viewer/.

APPENDIX A
Figures



LEGEND

- PROJECT AREA
- USGS 24K QUAD BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY

1:120,000
1 " = 10,000 '
N
0 1 2 Miles

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "USGS TOPO" MAP SERVICE.

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SITE LOCATION MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		**FIGURE 1**
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

Map Rotation: 0
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Ftcd US)

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

East Rd
Stuart Rd

SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 1 OF 10

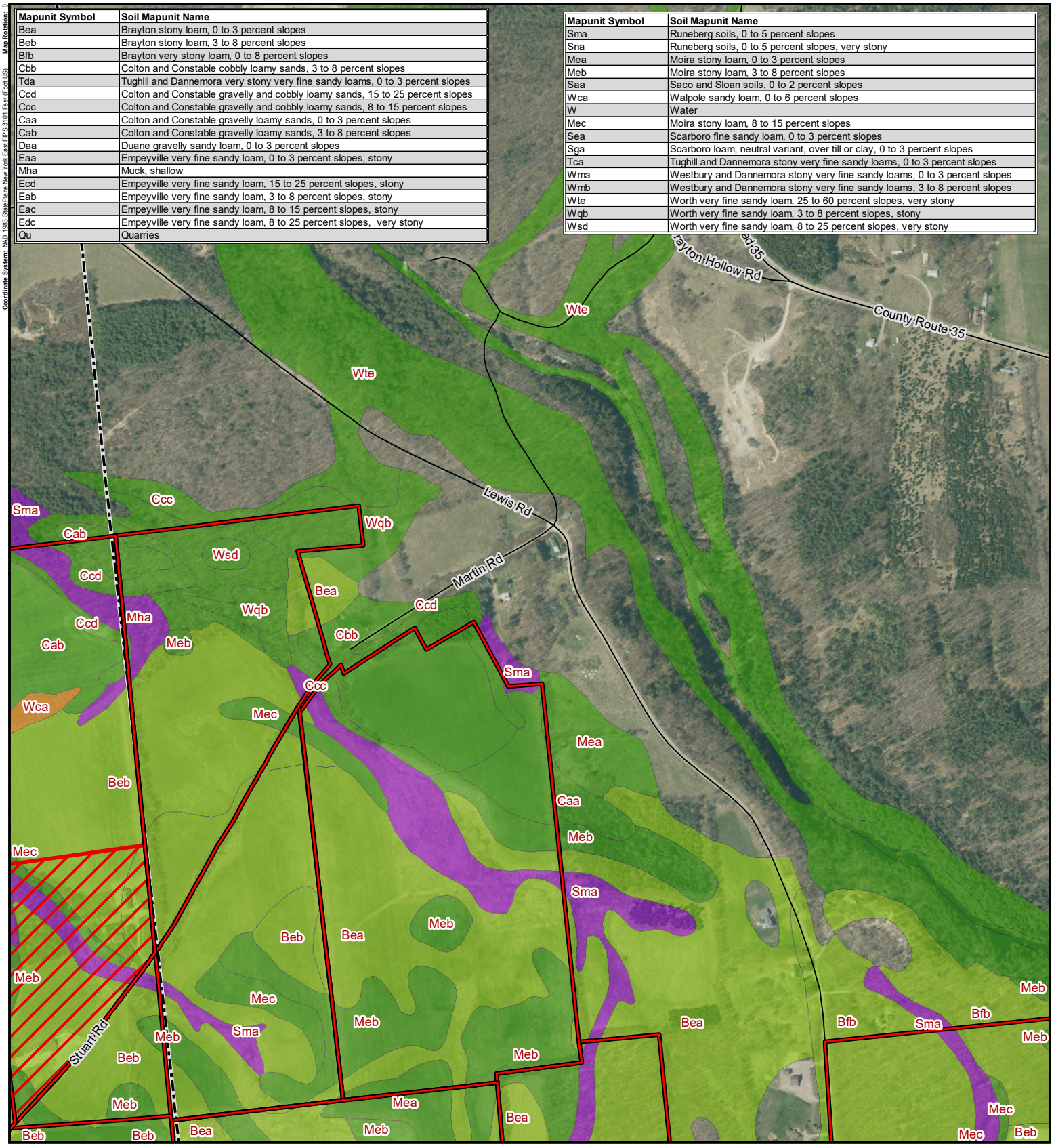
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 State Plane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Ftcd US) Map Rotation: 0

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 2 OF 10

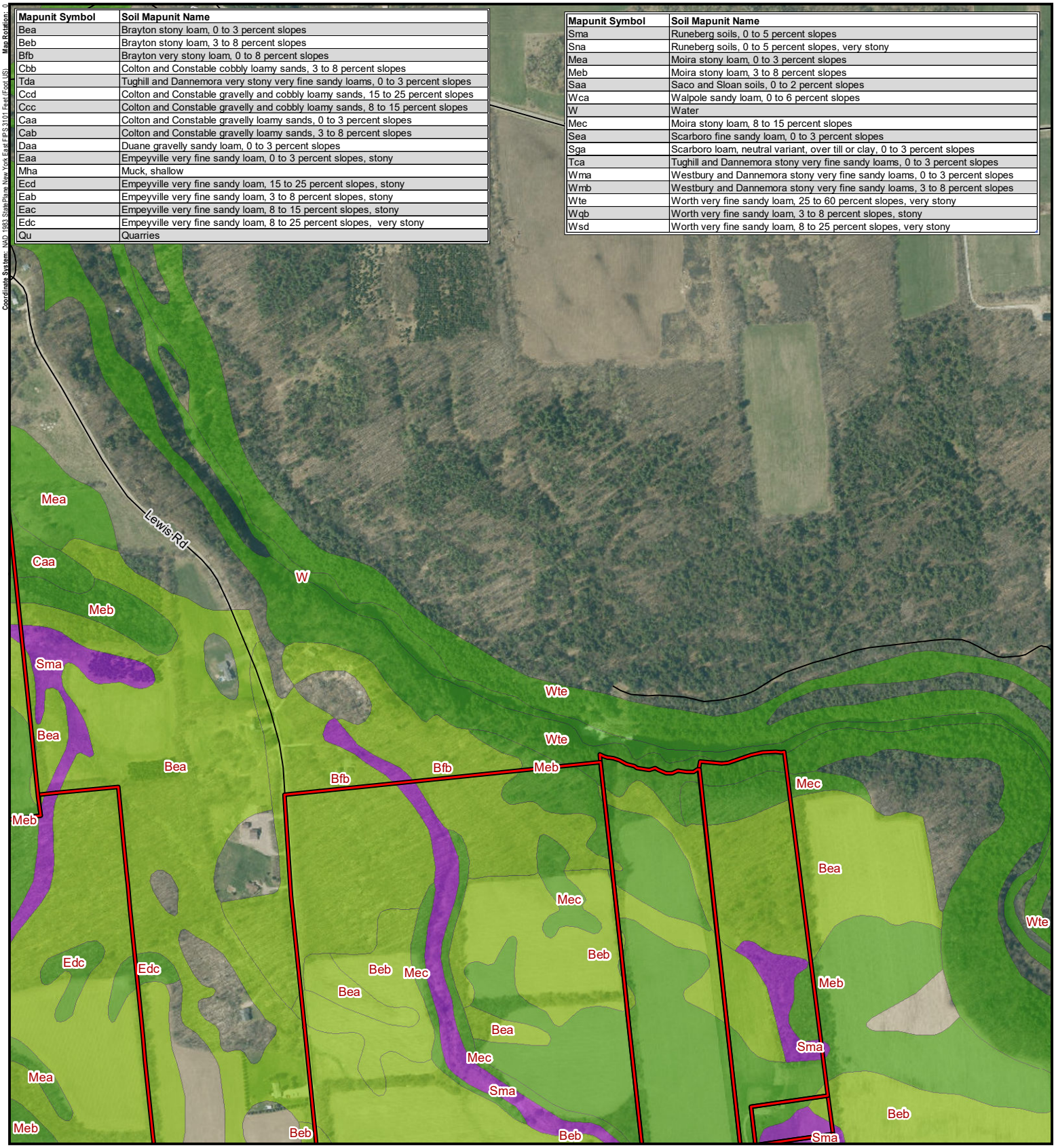
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

Map Rotation: 0
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Foot US)

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 3 OF 10

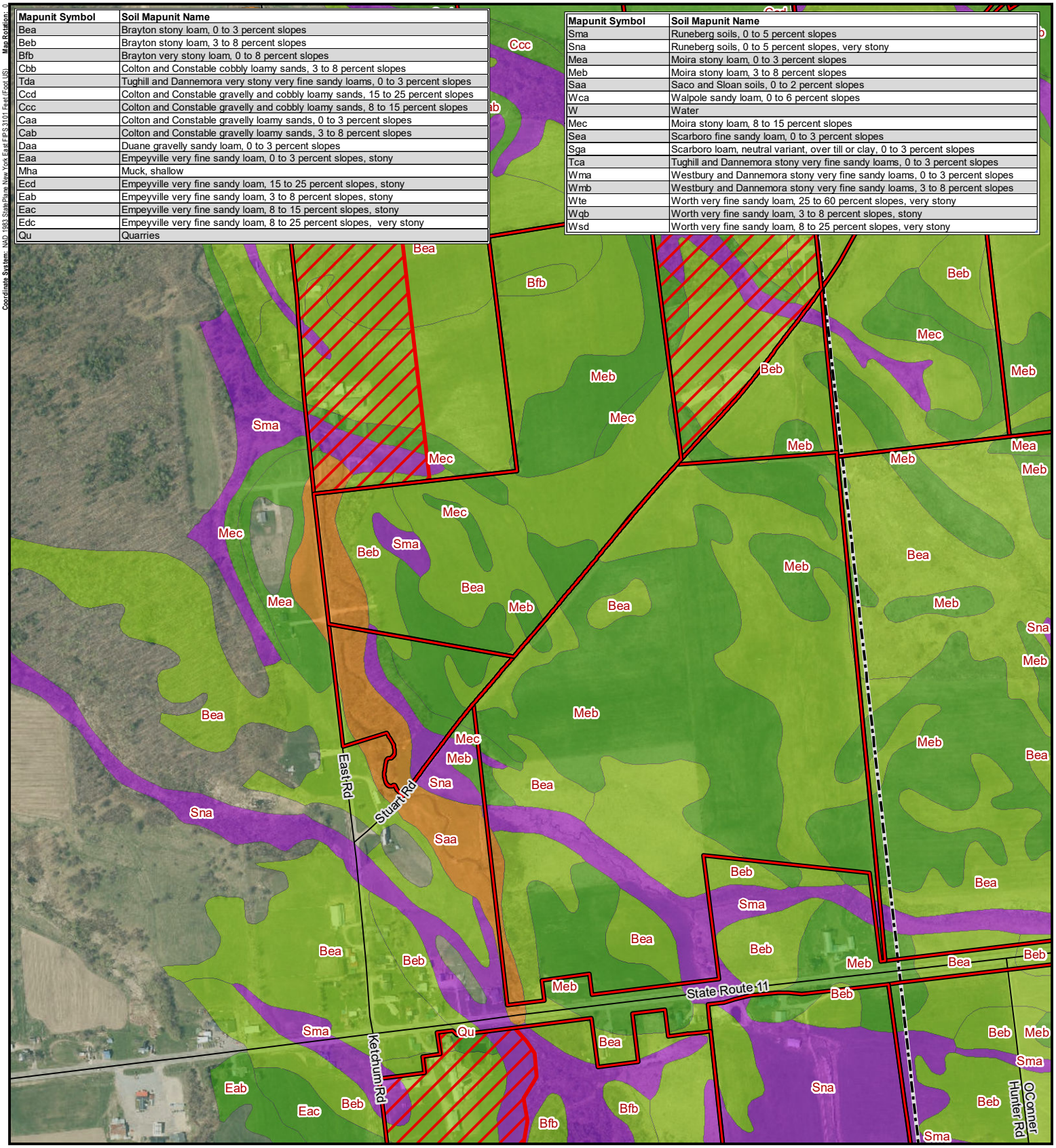
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

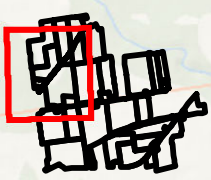
Map Rotation: 0
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Esri, US)

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 4 OF 10

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Ftcd US) Map Rotation: 0

Stuart Rd

State Route 11

O'Conner Hunter Rd

SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 5 OF 10

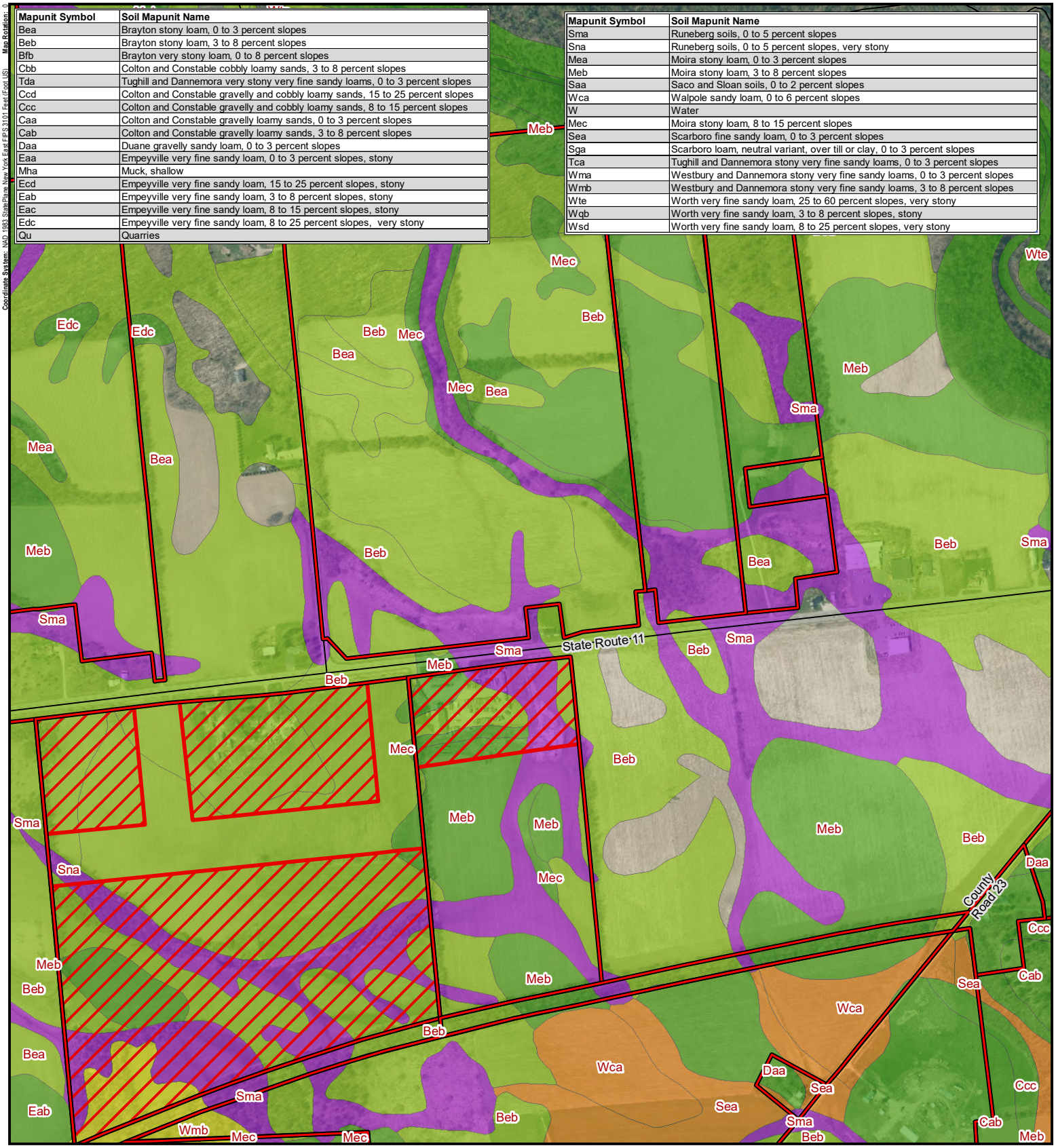
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

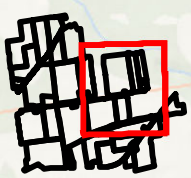
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Ftcd US) Map Rotation: 0

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 6 OF 10

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

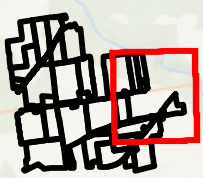
Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Ftcd US) Map Rotation: 0

State Route 11
County Road 23
Cemetery Rd
Trainer Rd

SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,020
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 7 OF 10

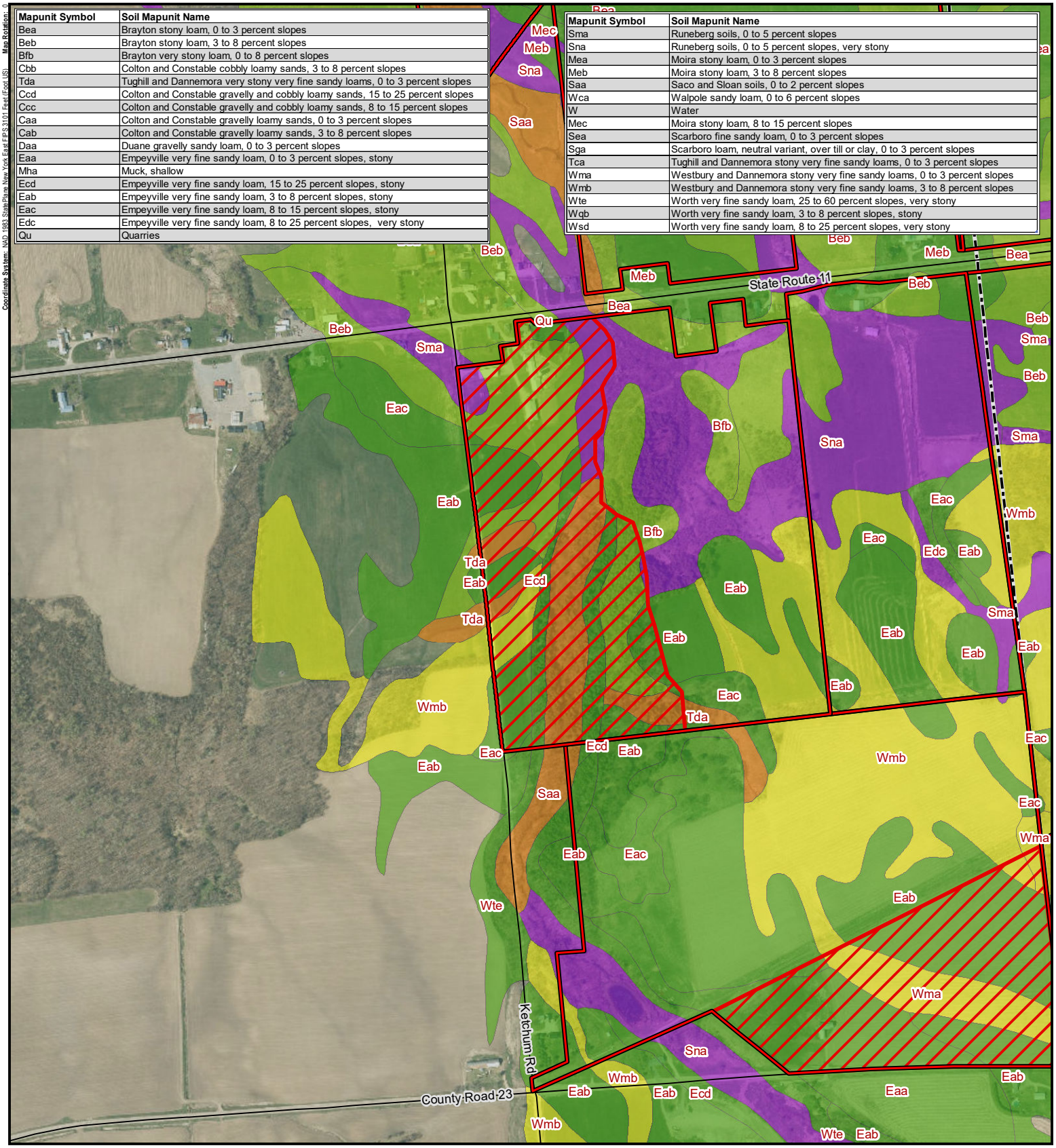
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

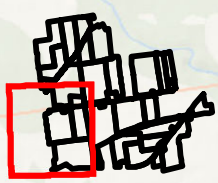
Map Rotation: 0
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Esri, US)

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

N

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 8 OF 10

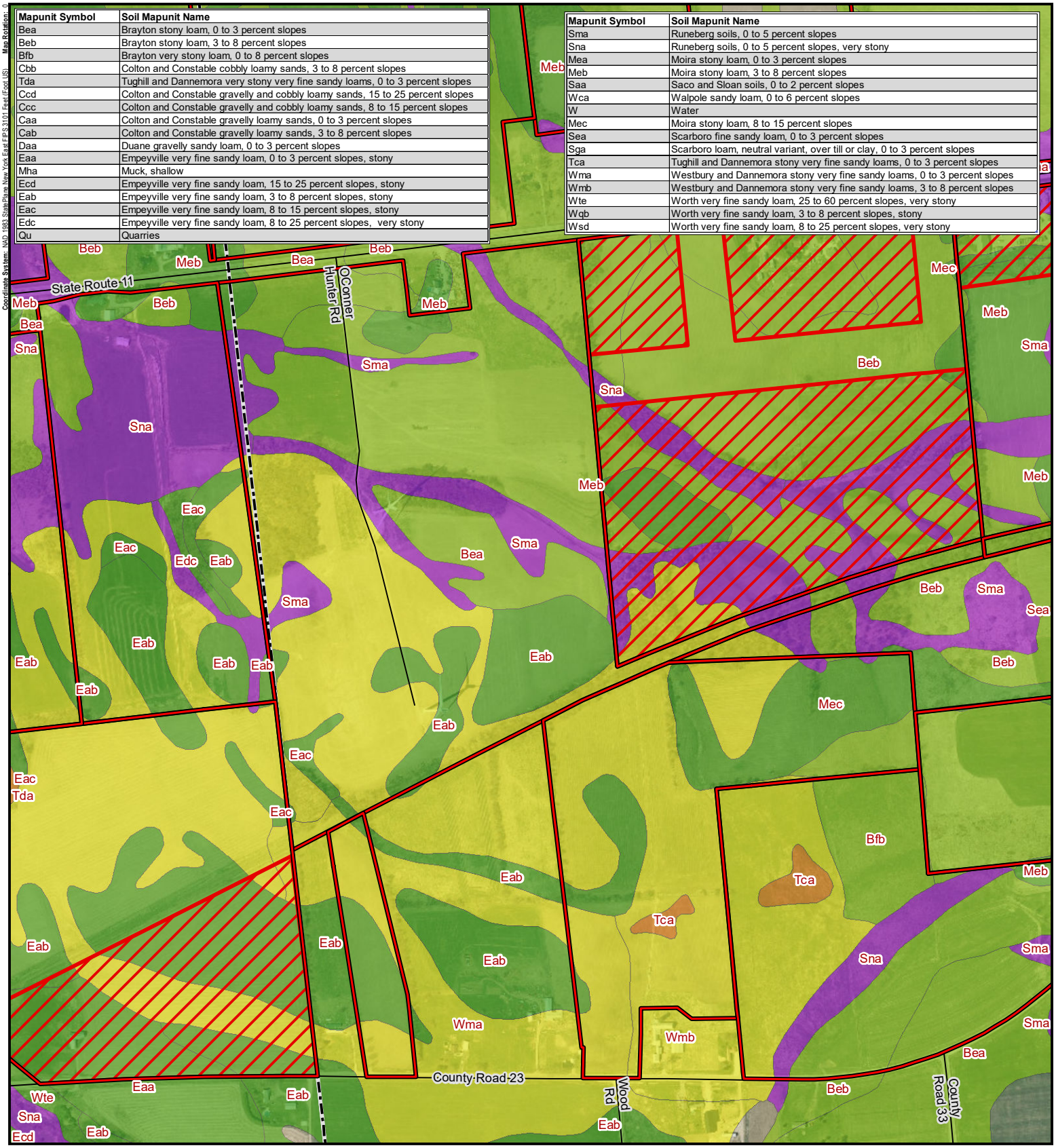
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

Map Rotation: 0
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Geo1 US)

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,010
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

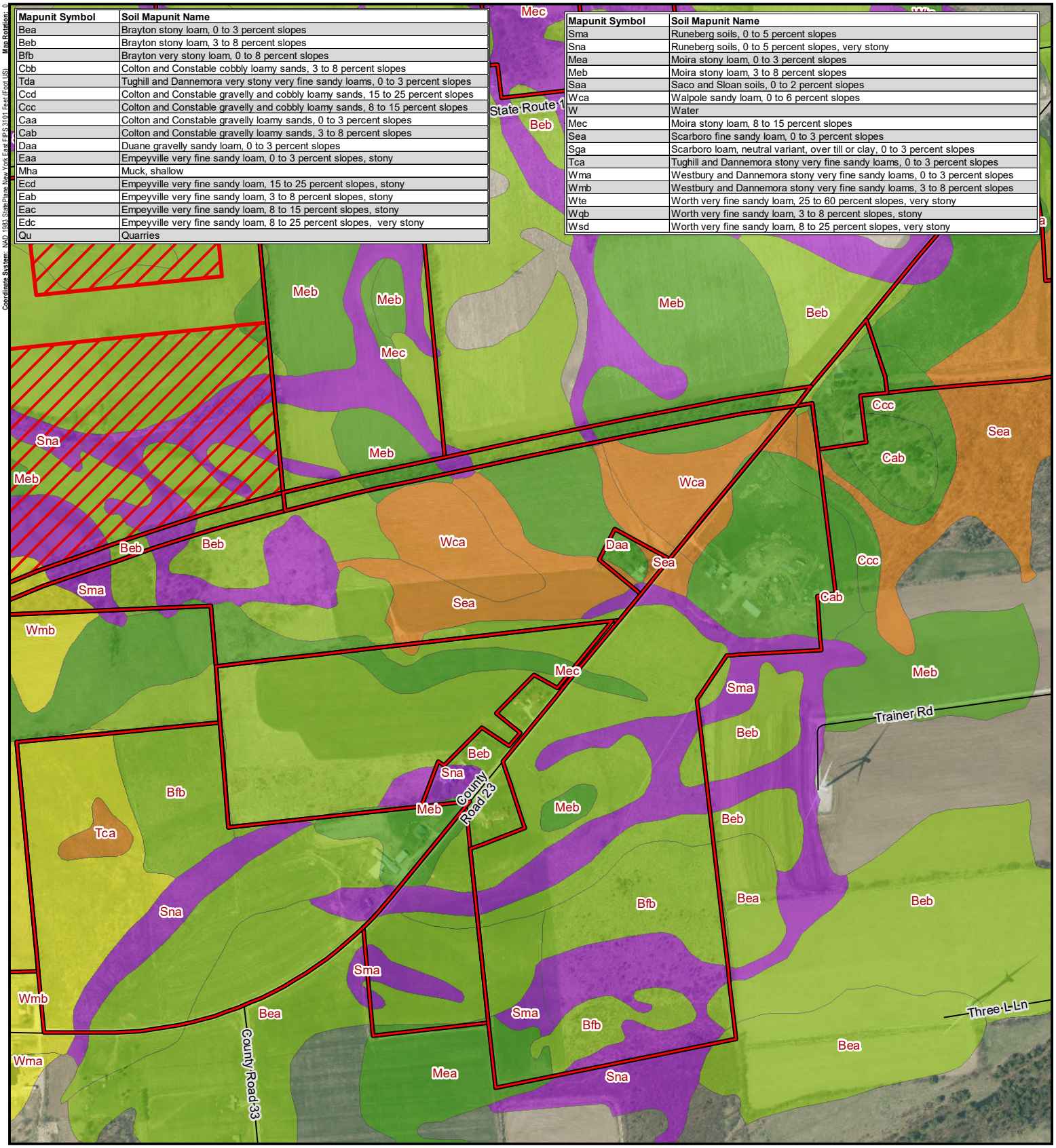
TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 9 OF 10

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Bea	Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Beb	Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Bfb	Brayton very stony loam, 0 to 8 percent slopes
Cbb	Colton and Constable cobbly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Tda	Tughill and Dannemora very stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Ccd	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Ccc	Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Caa	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Cab	Colton and Constable gravelly loamy sands, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Daa	Duane gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Eaa	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, stony
Mha	Muck, shallow
Ecd	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes, stony
Eab	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Eac	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony
Edc	Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony
Qu	Quarries

Mapunit Symbol	Soil Mapunit Name
Sma	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes
Sna	Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes, very stony
Mea	Moira stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Meb	Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Saa	Saco and Sloan soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes
Wca	Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes
W	Water
Mec	Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
Sea	Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Sga	Scarboro loam, neutral variant, over till or clay, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Tca	Tughill and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wma	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 0 to 3 percent slopes
Wmb	Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes
Wte	Worth very fine sandy loam, 25 to 60 percent slopes, very stony
Wqb	Worth very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes, stony
Wsd	Worth very fine sandy loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very stony

SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCEL
- NON-LEASE AREA
- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- HYDRIC RATING (0 TO 3%)
- HYDRIC RATING (4 TO 10%)
- HYDRIC RATING (11 TO 45%)
- HYDRIC RATING (46 TO 90%)
- HYDRIC RATING (91 TO 100%)

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.

1:8,020
1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

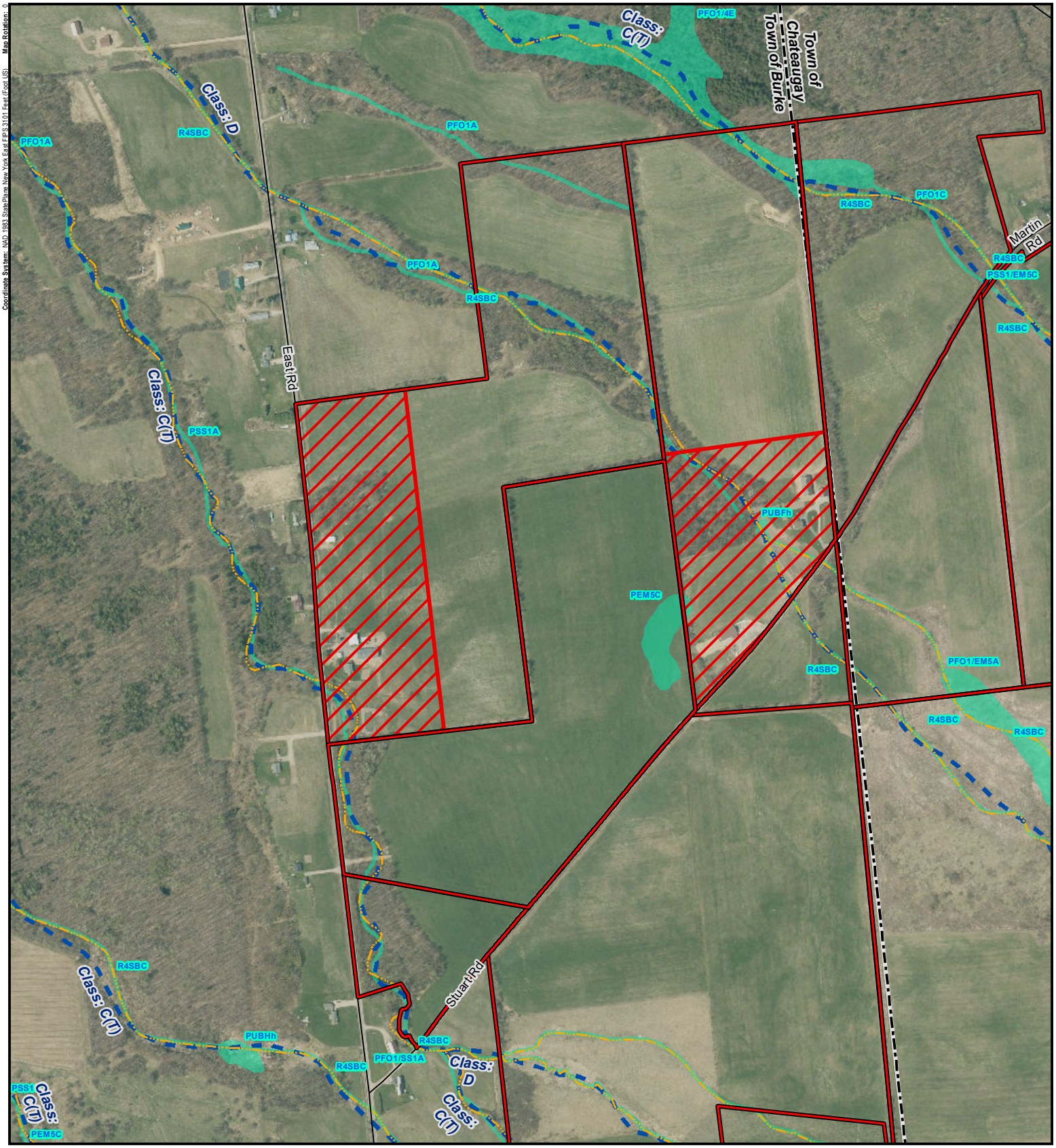
TITLE:
SOILS MAP

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 2
SHEET 10 OF 10

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,010

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:

BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:

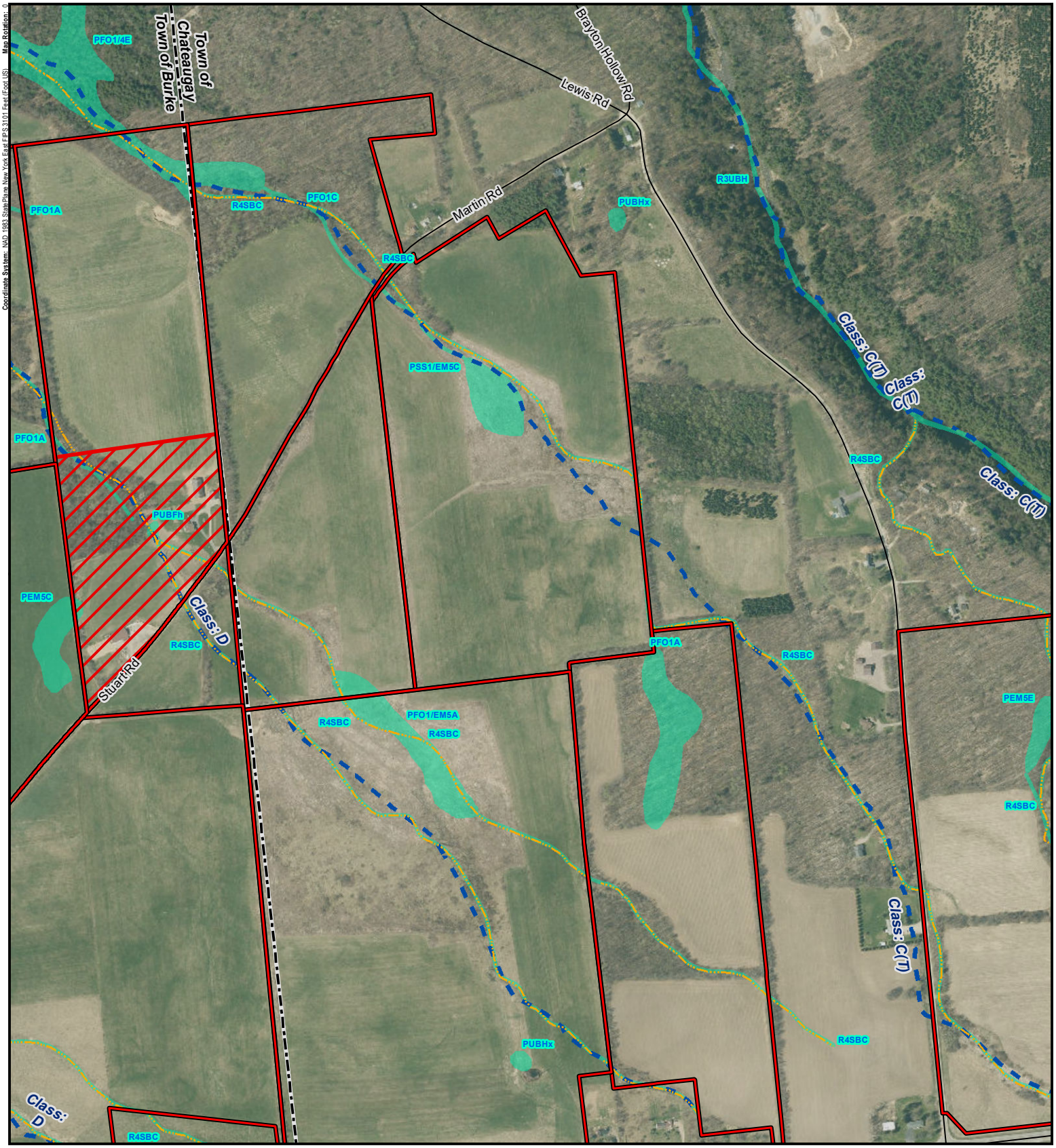
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 3
SHEET 1 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,010

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:

BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:

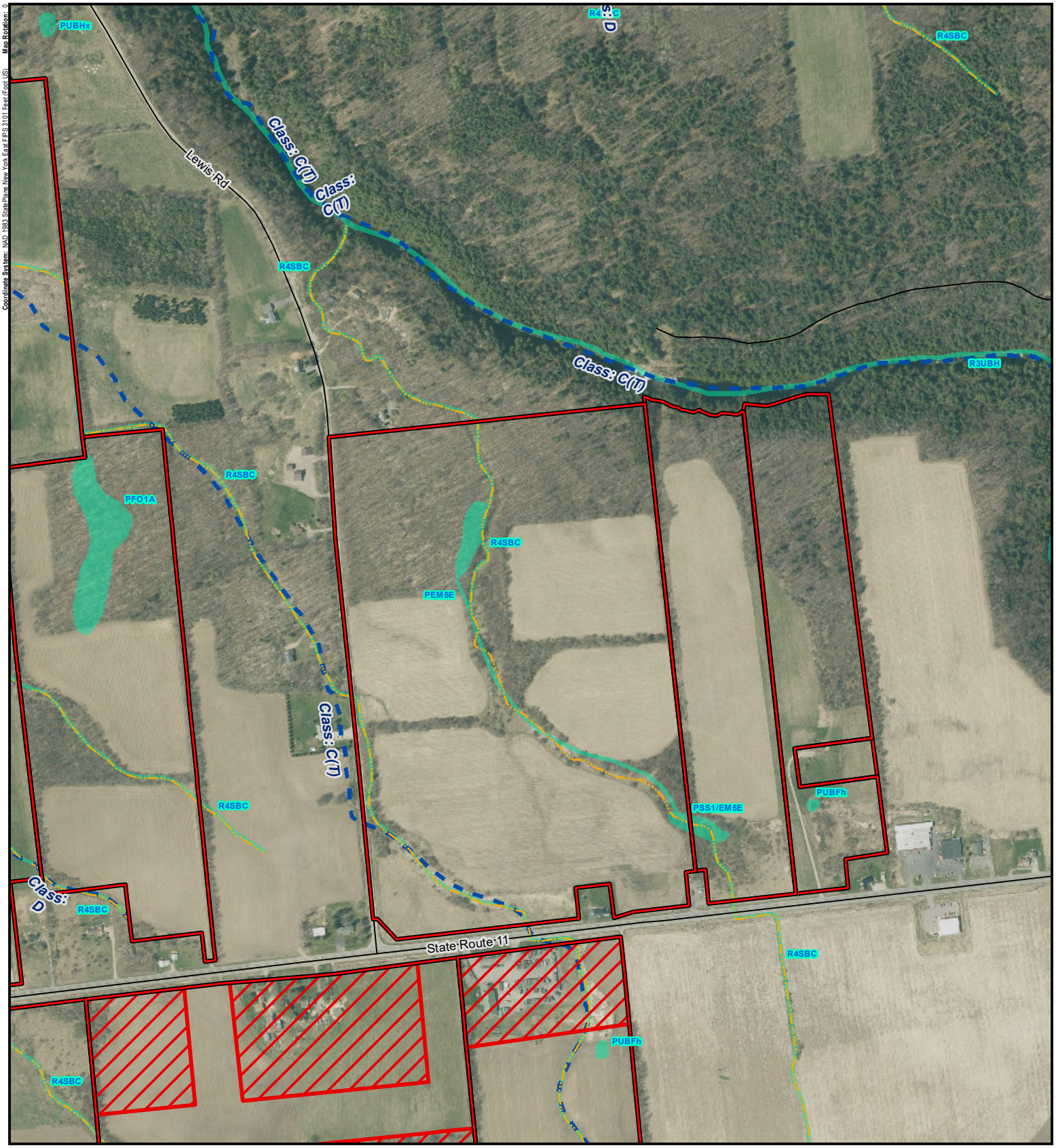
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 3
SHEET 2 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,010

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:

BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:

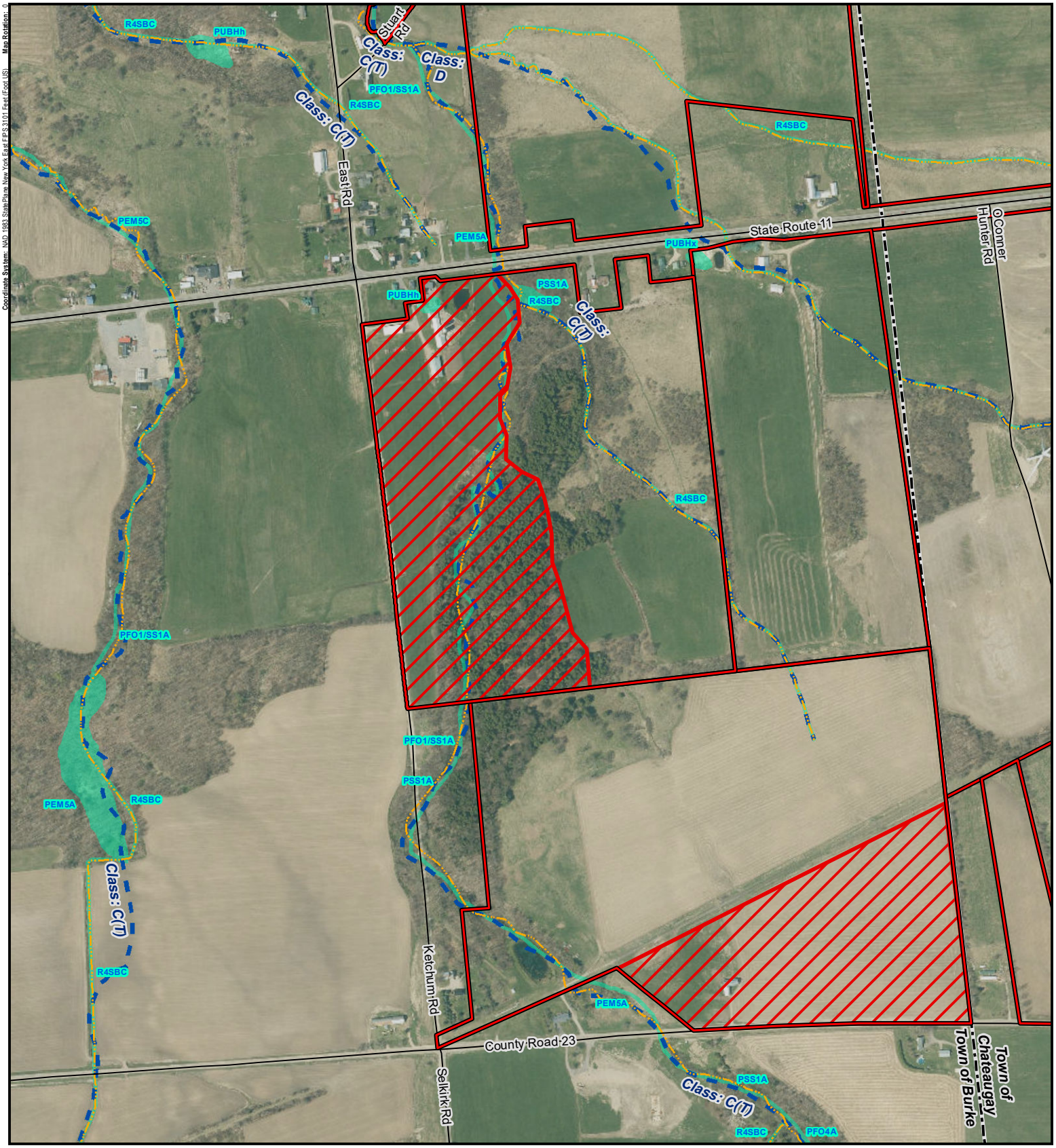
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 3
SHEET 3 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,010

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:

BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:

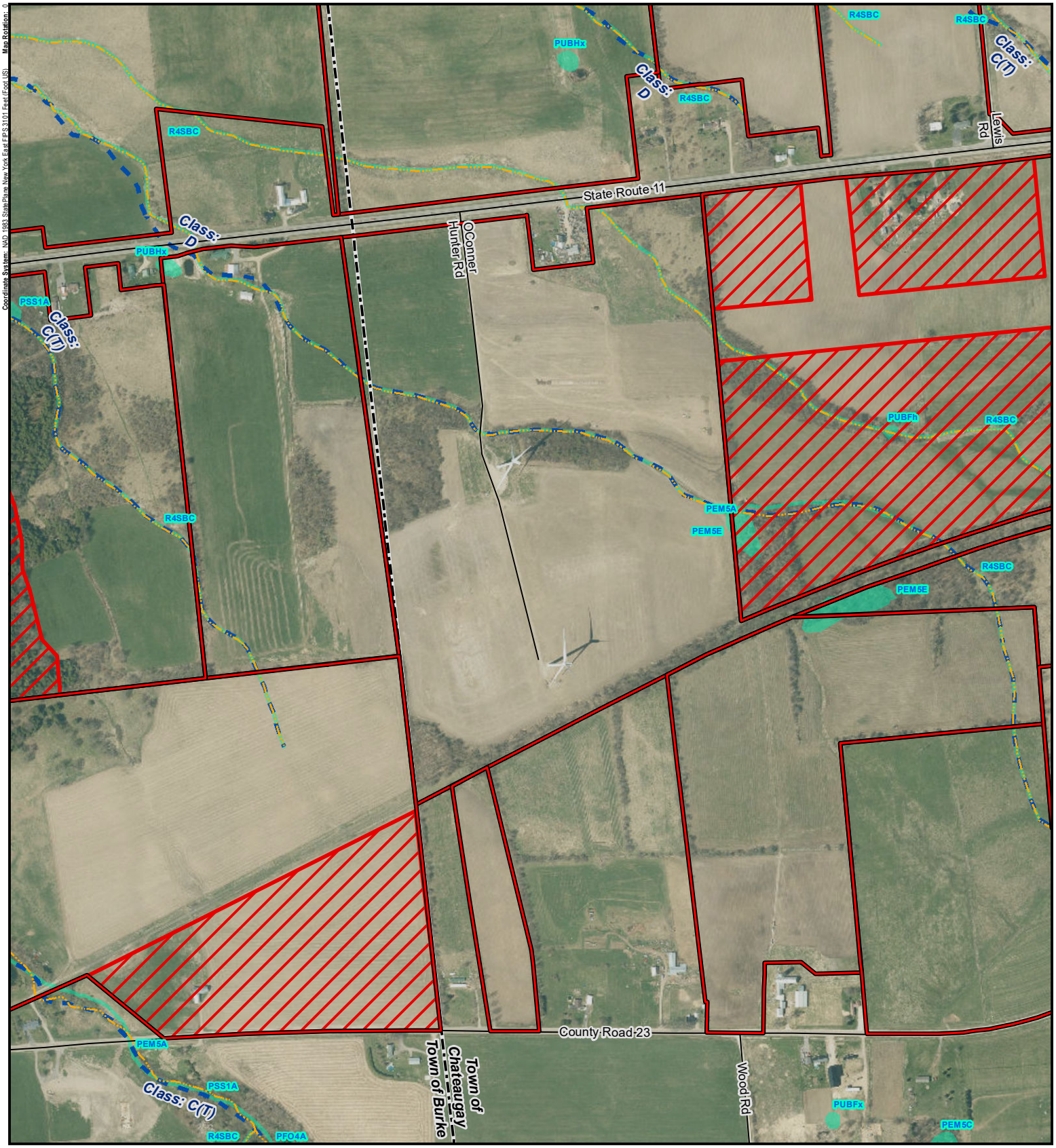
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 3
SHEET 4 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,010

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:

BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:

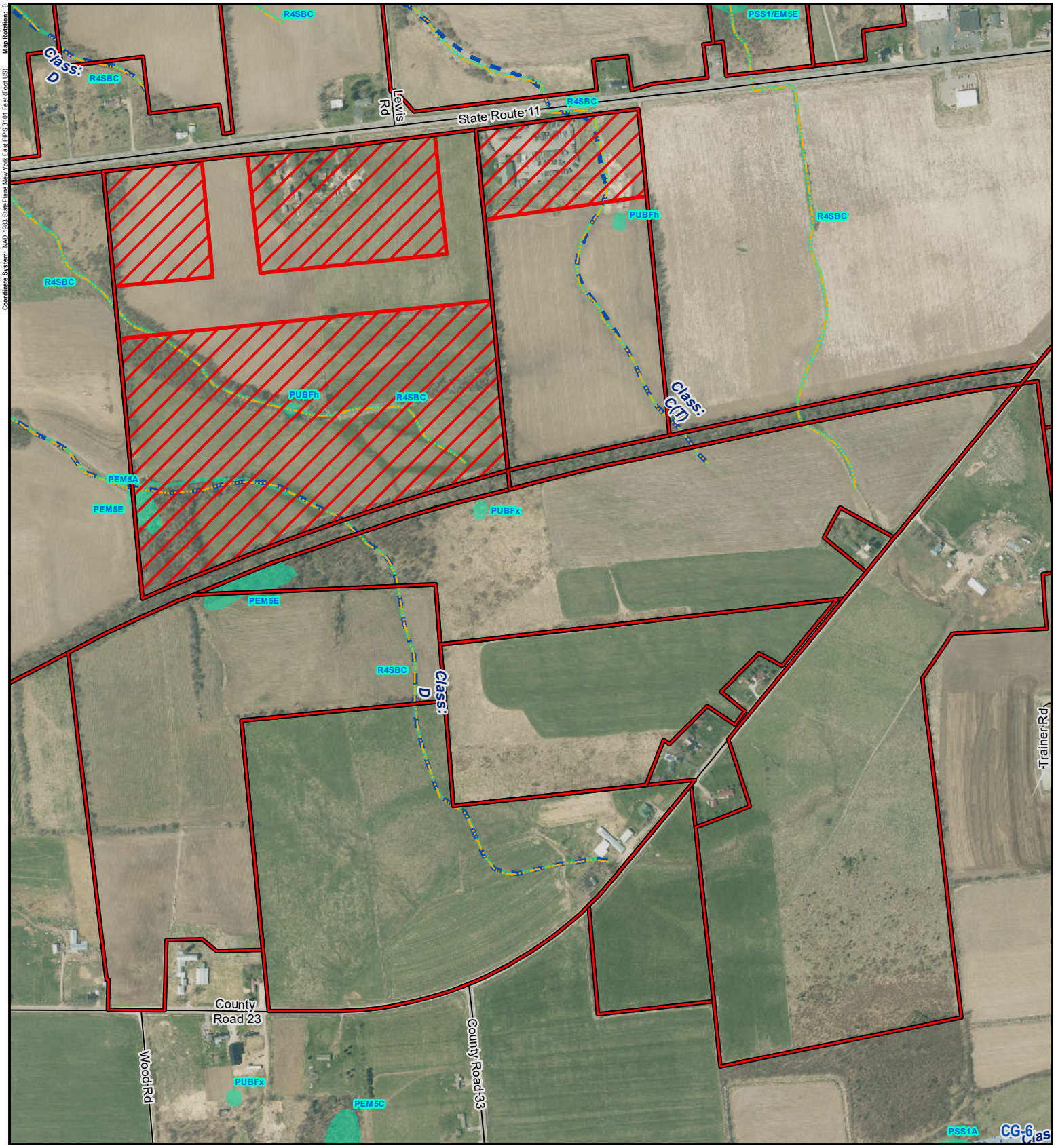
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 3
SHEET 5 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,010

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:

BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:

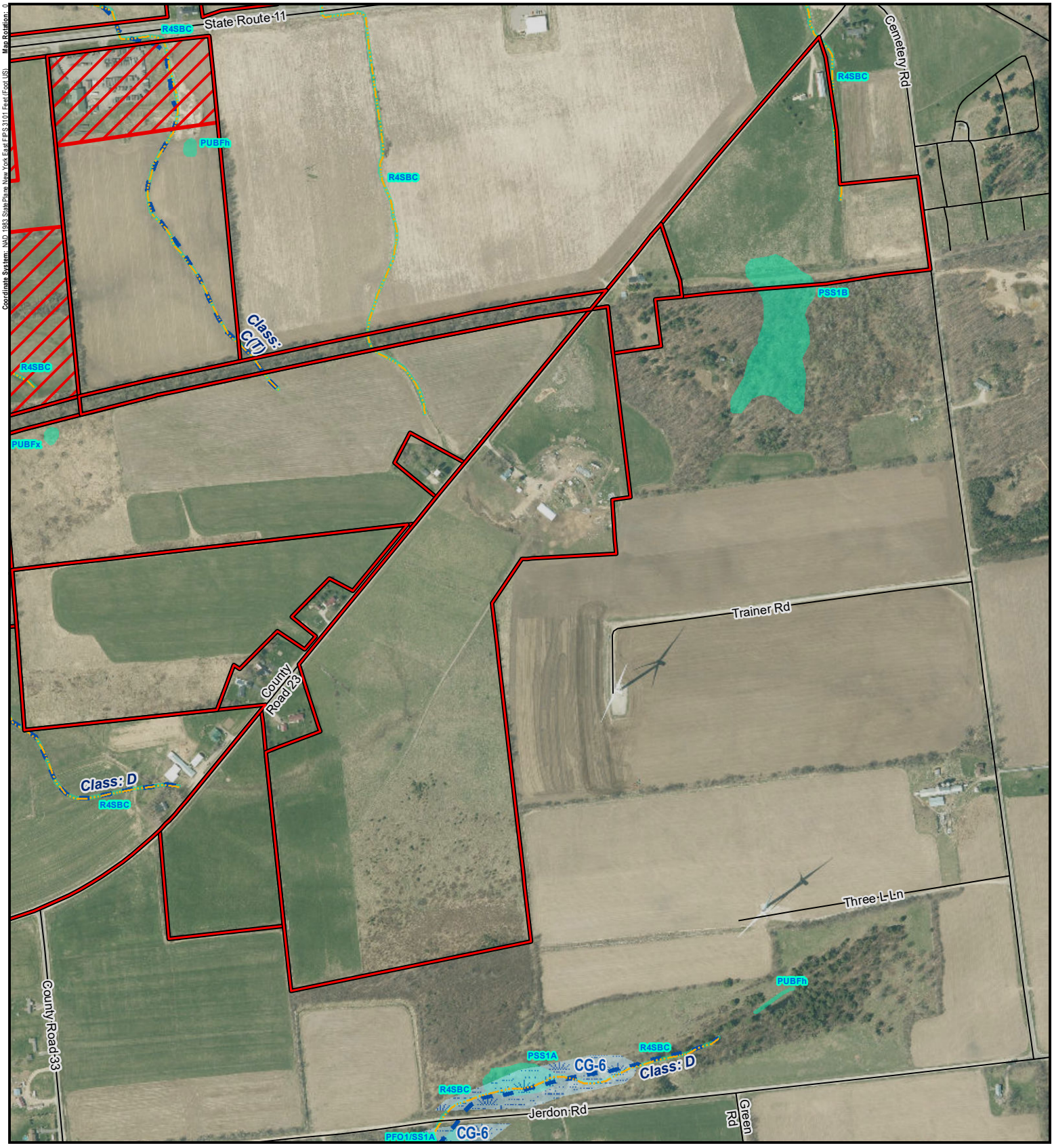
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

FIGURE 3
SHEET 6 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- VILLAGE BOUNDARY
- TOWN BOUNDARY
- WATERBODIES (NHD)
- WATERBODIES (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NYSDEC)
- WETLANDS (NWI)
- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA

Note: FEMA Floodplains not Mapped in Town of Chautaegay portion of Project Area. No mapped 100-Year floodplains within remainder of Project Area.

1:8,020

1 " = 668 '

0 500 1,000 Feet

N

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. DATA SOURCES: NYSGIS, FEMA, NYSDEC, NWI.

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

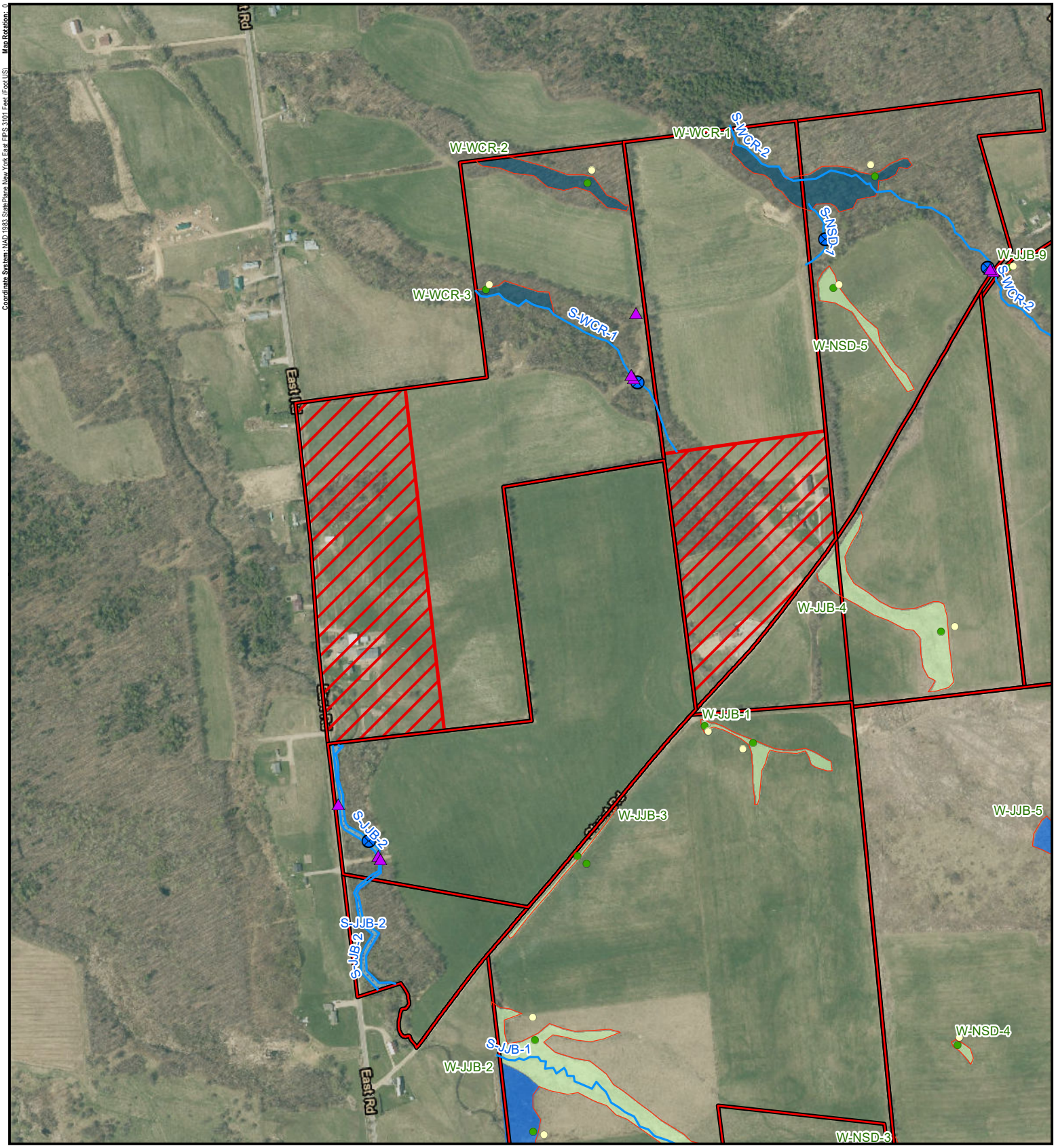
TITLE:
FEDERAL & STATE MAPPED RESOURCES

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	JUNE 2021		

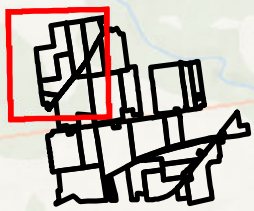
FIGURE 3
SHEET 7 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- STREAM PLOT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED SURFACE WATER
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 ' 0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

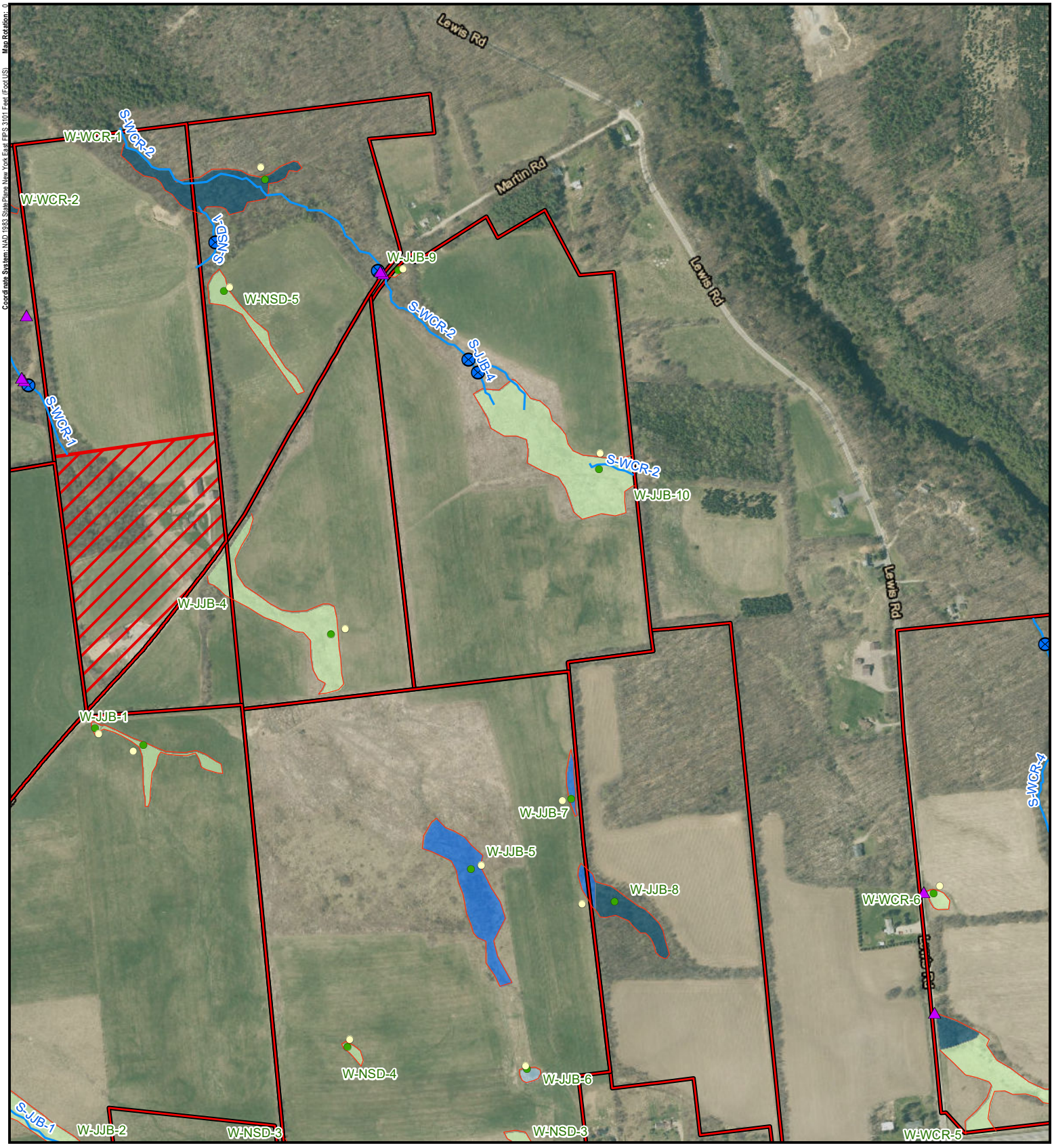
TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

FIGURE 4
SHEET 1 OF 7

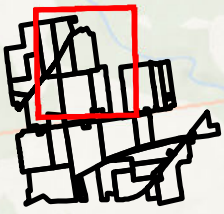
TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane New York East FIPS 3101 Feet (Ftcd US) Map Rotation: 0

SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- STREAM PLOT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND
- DELINEATED PUB WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 ' 0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

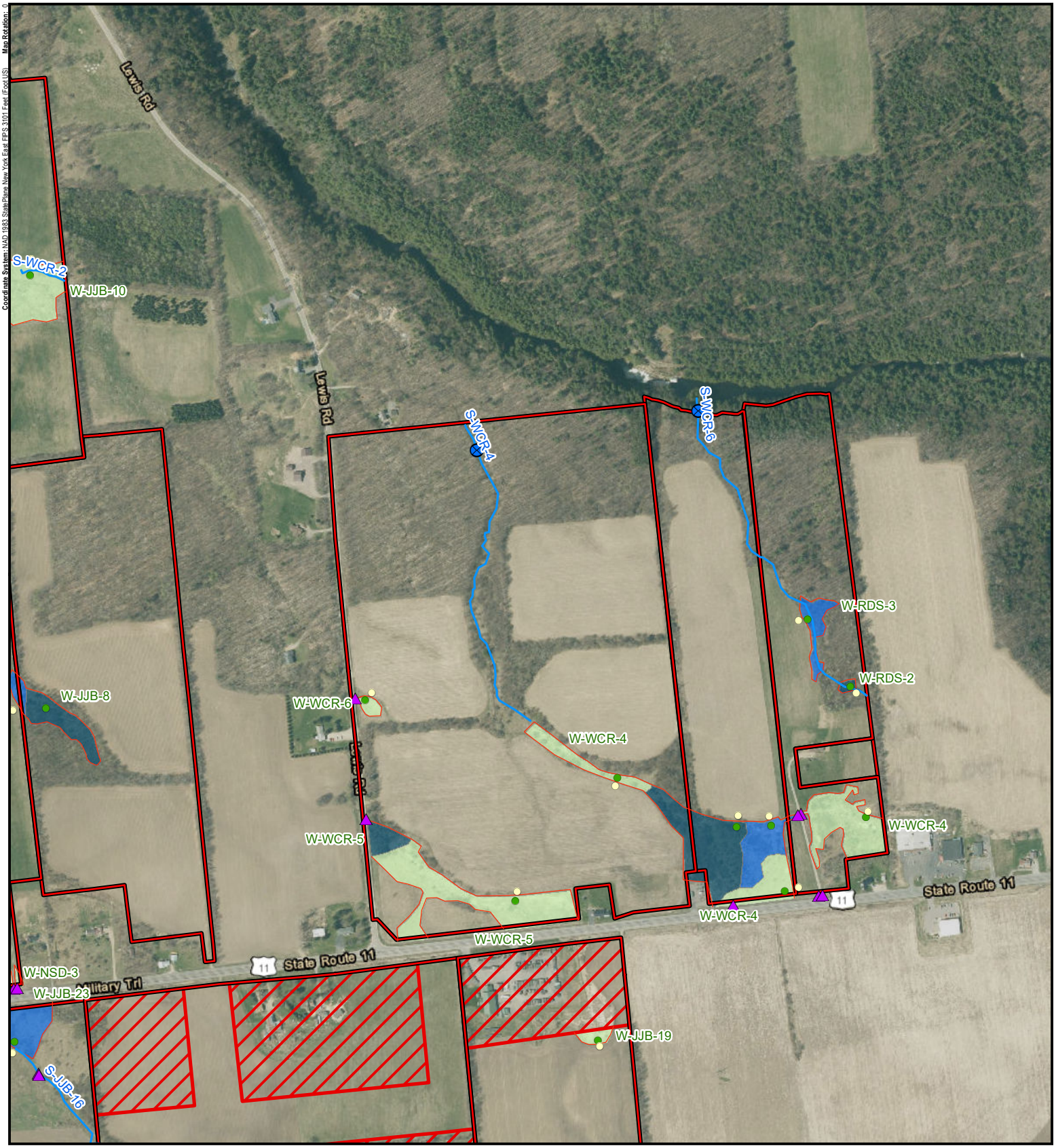
TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

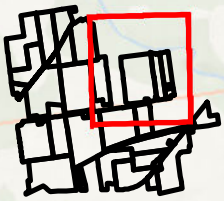
FIGURE 4
SHEET 2 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- STREAM PLOT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 ' 0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

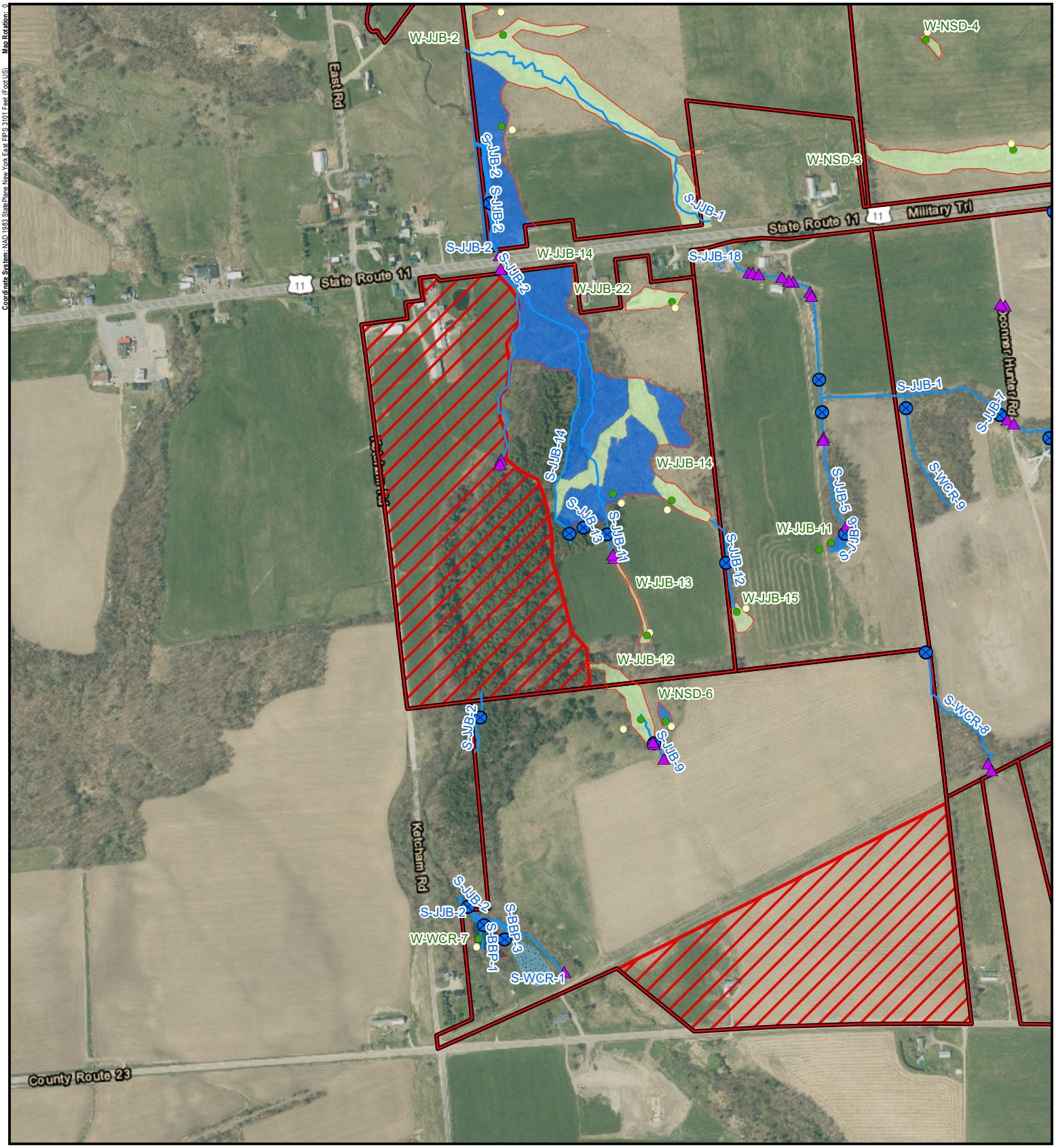
TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

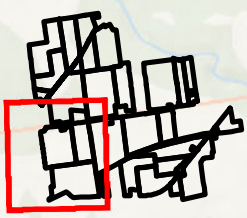
FIGURE 4
SHEET 3 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- STREAM PLOT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED SURFACE WATER
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 ' 0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

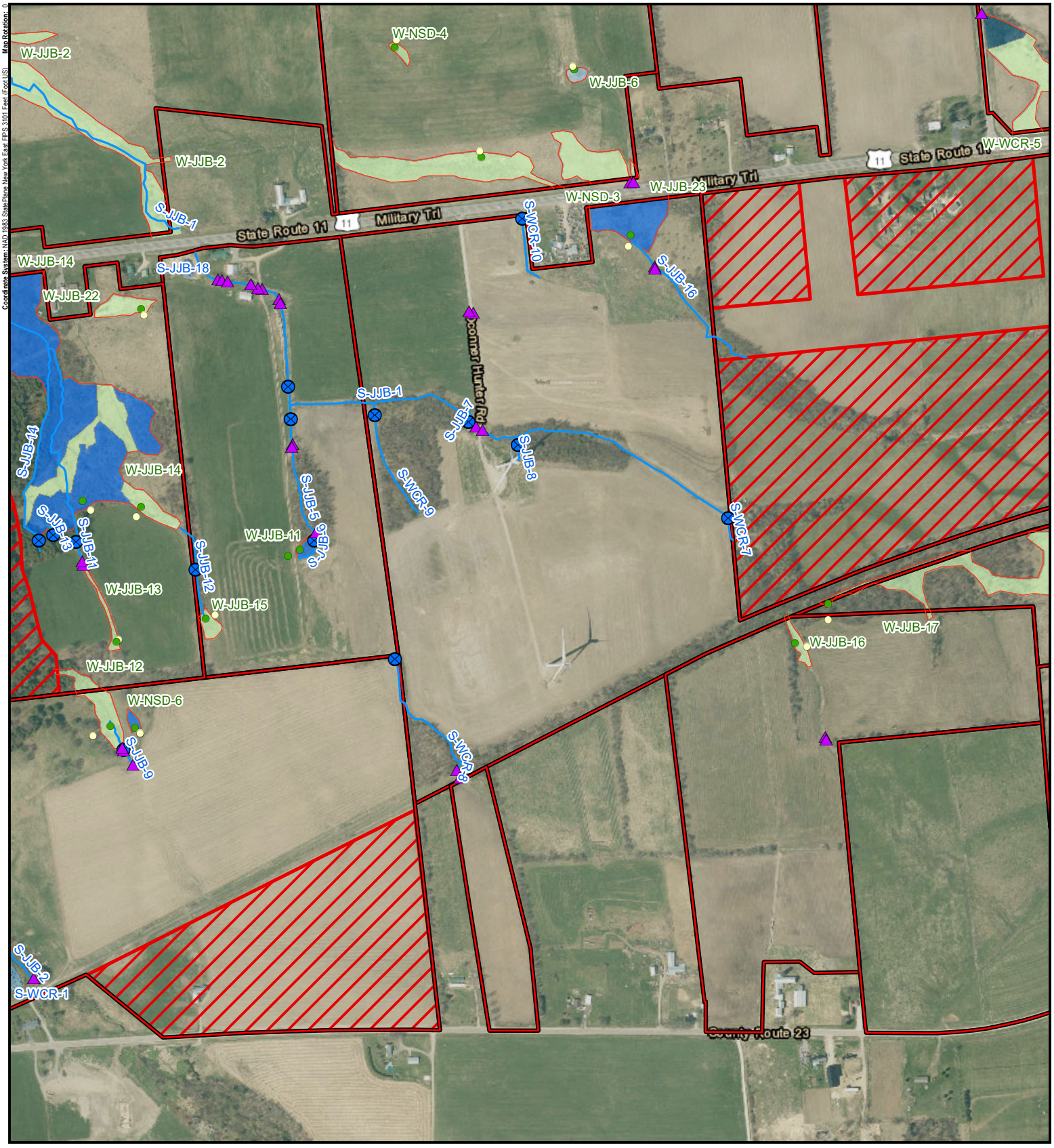
TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

FIGURE 4
SHEET 4 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW

LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- STREAM PLOT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED SURFACE WATER
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND
- DELINEATED PUB WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 ' 0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

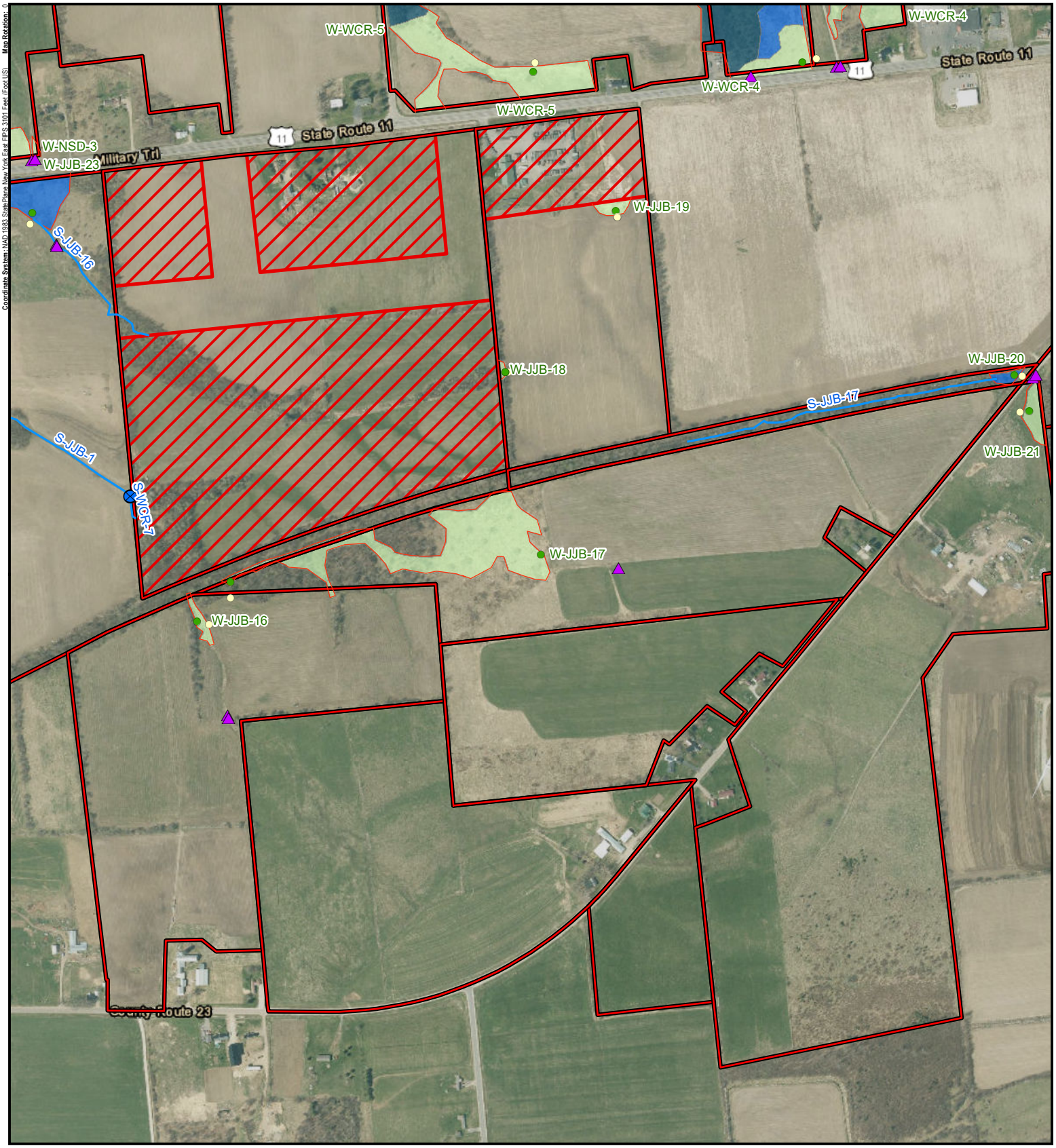
TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

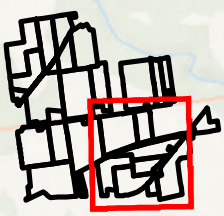
FIGURE 4
SHEET 5 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- STREAM PLOT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 ' 0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

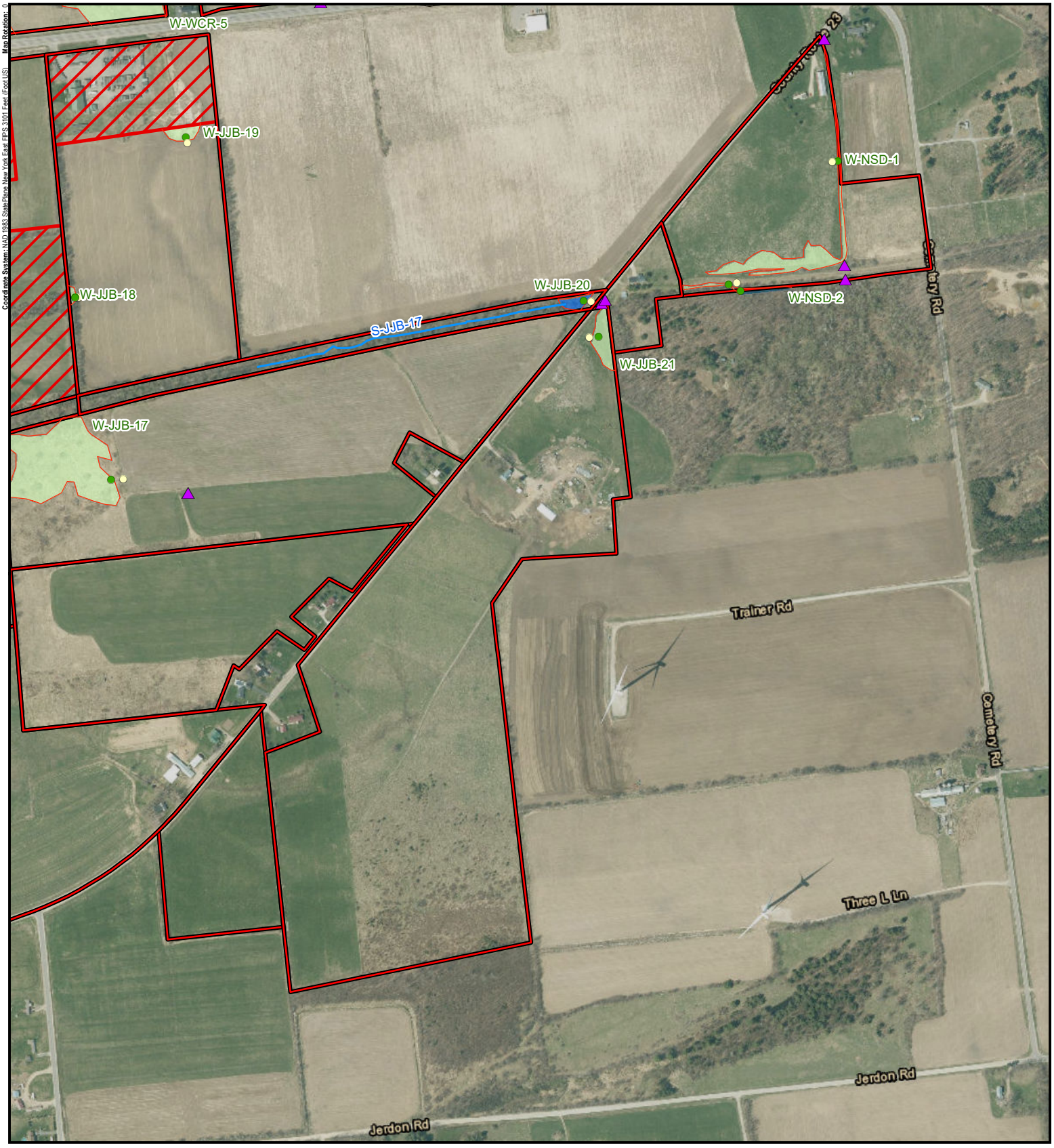
TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

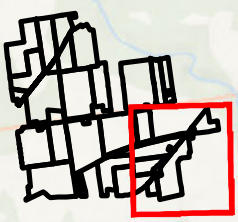
FIGURE 4
SHEET 6 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes



SITE OVERVIEW



LEGEND

- PROJECT PARCELS
- NON-LEASE AREA
- USACE WETLAND PLOT
- USACE UPLAND PLOT
- CULVERT
- DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY LINE
- DELINEATED STREAM LINE
- DELINEATED PEM WETLAND
- DELINEATED PSS WETLAND
- DELINEATED PFO WETLAND

1. BASEMAP IMAGERY FROM ESRI "WORLD IMAGERY" MAP SERVICE.
2. ALL RESOURCES SHOWN AS DELINEATED BY TRC.

1:8,000 1 " = 667 '

0 250 500 Feet

N

PROJECT:
BROOKSIDE SOLAR LLC
TOWNS OF BURKE AND CHATEAUGAY
FRANKLIN COUNTY, NY

TITLE:
DELINEATED RESOURCES BY TYPE

DRAWN BY:	D. BARLEY	PROJECT NO.:	373210
CHECKED BY:	A. KAILAS		
APPROVED BY:	H. EFFLER		
DATE:	NOVEMBER 2021		

FIGURE 4
SHEET 7 OF 7

TRC
215 GREENFIELD PKWY, STE 102
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088

aes

APPENDIX B
Photograph Log

Photo 1. Wetland W-JJB-01, palustrine emergent (PEM) cover type, facing south.

Photo taken June 7, 2020.

Photo 2. Wetland W-JJB-02, overview of PEM cover type, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 7, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 3. Wetland W-JJB-02, overview of palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) cover type, facing east.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

Photo 4. Wetland W-JJB-03, PEM cover type, facing northeast.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 5. Wetland W-JJB-04, PEM cover type, facing west.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

Photo 6. Wetland W-JBB-05, overview of PSS cover type, facing west.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 7. Wetland W-JJB-06, palustrine unconsolidated bottom (PUB) cover type, facing south.

Photo taken June 9, 2020.

Photo 8. Wetland W-JJB-07, PSS cover type, facing south.

Photo taken June 9, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 9. Wetland W-JJB-08, palustrine forested (PFO) cover type, facing east.

Photo taken June 9, 2020.

Photo 10. Wetland W-JJB-09, PEM cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 9, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 11. Wetland W-JJB-10, PEM cover type, facing south.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

Photo 12. Wetland W-JJB-11, PSS cover type, facing east.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 13. Wetland W-JJB-12, PEM cover type, facing west.

Photo taken June 14, 2020.

Photo 14. Wetland W-JJB-13, PEM cover type, facing west.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 15. Wetland W-JJB-14, overview of PEM cover type, facing northeast.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

Photo 16. Wetland W-JJB-14, overview of PSS cover type, facing northeast.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 17. Wetland W-JJB-15, PEM cover type, facing south.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

Photo 18. Wetland W-JJB-16, PEM cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 19. Wetland W-JJB-17, PEM cover type, facing southeast.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

Photo 20. Wetland W-JJB-18, PEM cover type, facing northwest.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 21. Wetland W-JJB-19, PEM cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

Photo 22. Wetland W-JJB-20, overview of PSS cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 22. Wetland W-JJB-21, PEM cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

Photo 23. Wetland W-JJB-22, PEM cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 24. Wetland W-JJB-23, PSS cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

Photo 25. Wetland W-WCR-01, PFO cover type, facing west.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 26. Wetland W-WCR-02, PFO cover type, facing west.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

Photo 27. Wetland W-WCR-03, PFO cover type, facing east.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 28. Wetland W-WCR-07, overview of PFO cover type, facing north.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

Photo 29. Intermittent stream S-JJB-01, facing southeast.

Photo taken June 9, 2020

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 30. Perennial stream S-JJB-02, facing south.

Photo taken June 9, 2020.

Photo 31. Intermittent stream S-JJB-04, facing northwest.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 32. Intermittent stream S-JJB-05, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

Photo 33. Intermittent stream S-JJB-06, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 34. Intermittent stream S-JJB-07, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

Photo 35. Intermittent stream S-JJB-08, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 11, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 36. Intermittent stream S-JJB-09, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 14, 2020.

Photo 37. Perennial stream S-JJB-11, facing south.

Photo taken June 15, 2020

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 38. Perennial stream S-JJB-12, facing south.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

Photo 39. Perennial stream S-JJB-13, facing south.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 40. Perennial stream S-JJB-14, facing south.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

Photo 41. Perennial stream S-JJB-15, facing south.

Photo taken June 15, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 42. Intermittent stream S-JJB-16, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 16, 2020.

Photo 43. Ephemeral stream S-WCR-01, facing southeast.

Photo taken June 7, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 44. Intermittent stream S-WCR-02, facing northwest.

Photo taken June 8, 2020.

Photo 45. Perennial stream S-BBP-03, facing north.

Photo taken June 11, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

Photo 46. Ephemeral stream S-WCR-08, facing southwest.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

Photo 47. Intermittent stream S-WCR-10, facing south.

Photo taken June 10, 2020.

© 2020 TRC | All Rights Reserved |

APPENDIX C
Data Forms

Wetland Data Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-08
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-01_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Popham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9295428481 **Long:** -74.1344781965 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:** None
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-01

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Agriculture field.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
_✓_ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Carex alopecoidea*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Eleocharis obtusa*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	85	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	85	(A)	140 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.6		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
6 - 16	10YR 3/2	85	10YR 4/6					

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

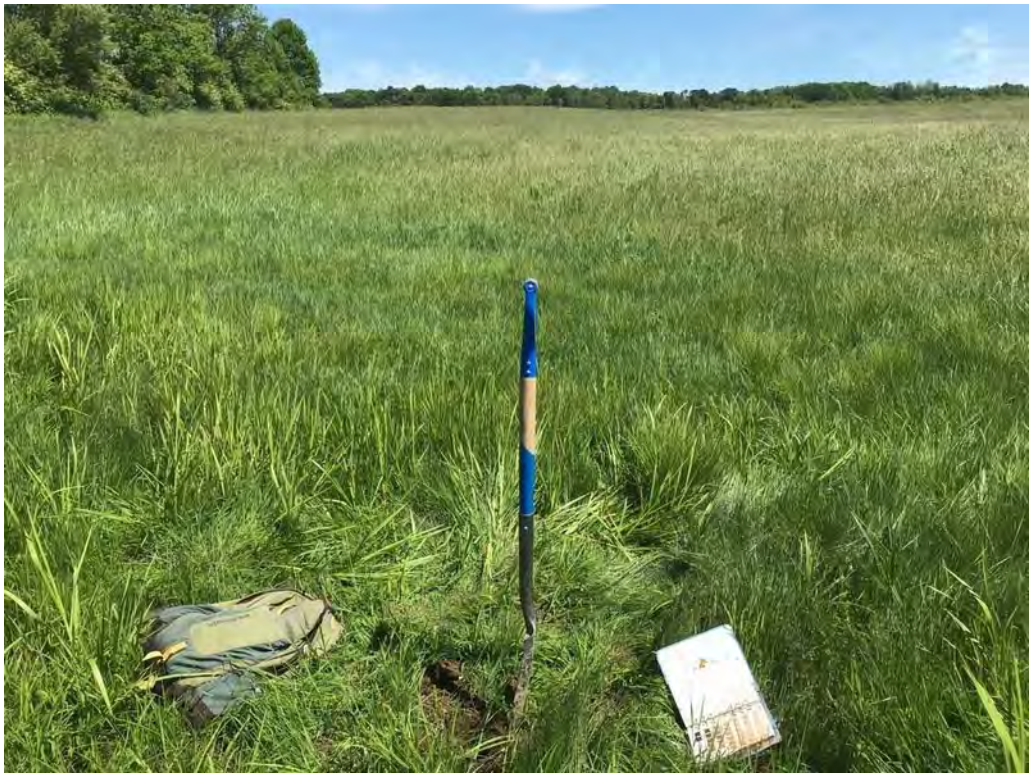


Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-08
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-01_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Popham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Plain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9294861173 **Long:** -74.134416841 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Andropogon virginicus*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Galium mollugo*	25	Yes	FACU
4. *Ranunculaceae*	25	Yes	NI
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	120	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	95	(A)	380 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 7	10YR 2/2	100					Silt Loam	
7 - 16	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M/PL	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside **City/County:** Burke, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2021-Nov-10
Applicant/Owner: AES **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-01_PEM-2
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9293379579 **Long:** -74.13369013 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation _✓_, Soil ___, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No _✓_
Are Vegetation ___, Soil ___, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-01

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_PEM-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poaceae*	95	Yes	NI
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	0	(A)	0 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_PEM-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
6 - 14	10YR 3/2	95	5YR 3/4	5	C	M	Silt Loam	
14 - 18	10YR 4/3	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside **City/County:** Burke, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2021-Nov-10
Applicant/Owner: AES **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-01_UPL-2
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9292080803 **Long:** -74.1336788145 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_UPL-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poaceae*	90	Yes	NI
2. *Trifolium pratense*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	5	(A)	20 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-01_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 18	10YR 3/2	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-02_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9249893427 **Long:** -74.1379431077 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	1

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Acorus calamus*	40	Yes	OBL
2. *Epilobium hirsutum*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Equisetum arvense*	15	No	FAC
4. *Vicia americana*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	165 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/1	96	10YR 4/6	4	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-02_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flood Plain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9239193509 **Long:** -74.1379427724 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
_✓_ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Alnus incana*	60	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago rugosa*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Solidago gigantea*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Euthamia graminifolia*	15	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	75	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	80	x 2 =	160
FAC species	55	x 3 =	165
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	135	(A)	325 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
8 - 16	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 6/6	10	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-02_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Knoll **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9238778186 **Long:** -74.1379103345 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Plantago lanceolata*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	20	No	FACU
4. *Fragaria virginiana*	15	No	FACU
5. *Vicia americana*	10	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	115	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	115	x 4 =	460
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	115	(A)	460 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 4	10YR 4/4	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-02_UPL-2
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9251390016 **Long:** -74.1378357355 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_UPL-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Tussilago farfara*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Galium mollugo*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Solidago rugosa*	20	No	FAC
4. *Vicia americana*	15	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	105	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	85	x 4 =	340
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	105	(A)	400 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-02_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 10	10YR 4/4	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-03_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9277674826 **Long:** -74.1370753293 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-03

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Roadside Ditch.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
_✓_ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-03_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Salix discolor*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix bebbiana*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Populus tremuloides*	15	No	FACU
4. *Solidago rugosa*	15	No	FAC
5. *Solanum dulcamara*	10	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	255 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.6		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Maintained road shoulder.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-03_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 5/2	85	7.5YR 6/6	15	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Hardpan
Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-03_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Knoll **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9276179914 **Long:** -74.1371061747 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-03_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	80	Yes	FACU
2. *Trifolium repens*	15	No	FACU
3. *Vicia americana*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	105	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	105	x 4 =	420
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	105	(A)	420 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-03_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-04_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9306488457 **Long:** -74.1299280804 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-04

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Wetland was PFO, recently clear cut.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ✓ Surface Water (A1)
- ✓ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ✓ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	1
Water Table Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-04_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Viburnum nudum*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Solanum dulcamara*	10	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	80	x 2 =	160
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	190 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.1		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ✓ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Area was clear cut.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-04_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 11	10YR 3/1	95	7.5YR 6/4	5	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Hardpan
Depth (inches): 11

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-04_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Agricultural field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9306077324 **Long:** -74.1299377196 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area clear cut recently .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-04_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	75	Yes	FACU
2. *Galium mollugo*	15	No	FACU
3. *Trifolium repens*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	100	x 4 =	400
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	400 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-04_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 13	10YR 4/4	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments. Observed soil compaction was due to agricultural activities.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-05_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9275989226 **Long:** -74.1267542728 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-05

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS. Surrounding area clear cut recently .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
_✓ High Water Table (A2)
_✓ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
_✓ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	6	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-05_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Viburnum lentago*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix nigra*	20	Yes	OBL
3. *Salix bebbiana*	20	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Solidago gigantea*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	130 (A)		280 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-05_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 7	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rocks
Depth (inches): 7

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-05_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9275537441 **Long:** -74.1270947457 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Recently clear cut.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-05_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Fragaria virginiana*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	60	(A)	240 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Area recently clear cut.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-05_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 3/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-06_PUB-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9247294618 **Long:** -74.1261787713 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-06

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PUB. Artificial pond.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- _✓_ Surface Water (A1)
- _✓_ High Water Table (A2)
- _✓_ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- _✓_ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- _✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- _✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	24
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-06_PUB-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	30	Yes	OBL
2. *Bidens frondosa*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Salix nigra*	15	Yes	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	65	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	45	x 1 =	45
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	65	(A)	85 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.3		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-06_PUB-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
_✓_ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Due to inundation a clear soil profile was unobtainable. Soils are assumed to be hydric.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-06_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9247688987 **Long:** -74.1259199382 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-06_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Dactylis glomerata*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Galium mollugo*	20	No	FACU
4. *Vicia americana*	10	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	120	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	120	x 4 =	480
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	120	(A)	480 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-06_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 5/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-07_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.928439376 **Long:** -74.1249725316 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-07

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS. Ag field .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-07_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix nigra*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Salix bebbiana*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Carex vulpinoidea*	20	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	115 (A)		190 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.7		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-07_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/1	100					Silt Loam	
8 - 16	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
_✓_ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rocks
Depth (inches): 16

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-07_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ag field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9285752466 **Long:** -74.1252744478 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Ag field.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-07_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	80	Yes	FACU
2. *Dactylis glomerata*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Galium mollugo*	20	No	FACU
4. *Trifolium repens*	15	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	175	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	175	x 4 =	700
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	175	(A)	700 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-07_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-08_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9264150206 **Long:** -74.123242423 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-08

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
_✓_ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
_✓_ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-08_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer negundo*	20	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	50	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Viburnum nudum*	20	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	20	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	80	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	130	x 2 =	260
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	150 (A)		320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.1

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-08_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/1	96	10YR 5/6	4	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-08_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9270149554 **Long:** -74.1248260998 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Ag field.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-08_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Dactylis glomerata*	75	Yes	FACU
2. *Galium mollugo*	50	Yes	FACU
3. *Trifolium hybridum*	20	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	145	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	145	x 4 =	580
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	145	(A)	580 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-08_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 5/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-09_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9360185862 **Long:** -74.1284408794 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-09

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-09_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	80	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	200 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-09_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Silt Loam	
8 - 16	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 5/6	5			Mucky Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-09_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.936087234 **Long:** -74.1281805374 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-09_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharum*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Prunus serotina*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Acer saccharum*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Tilia americana*	10	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Amelanchier arborea*	15	Yes	FACU
2. *Prunus serotina*	15	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	30	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **6** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	140	x 4 =	560
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	140	(A)	560 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-09_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 3/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-10_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9332339922 **Long:** -74.1246719566 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation _✓_, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No _✓_
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-10

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Area recently clear cut.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

_✓_ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
_✓_ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-10_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Viburnum nudum*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	55	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	55	(A)	110 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Recent logging activity.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-10_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 2/1	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-10_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ag field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9333750178 **Long:** -74.124622671 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Ag field .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-10_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Dactylis glomerata*	80	Yes	FACU
2. *Anthoxanthum odoratum*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Galium mollugo*	20	No	FACU
4. *Rumex crispus*	10	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	150	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	140	x 4 =	560
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	150	(A)	590 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.9		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-10_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 4/4	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-11_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.918037518 **Long:** -74.1314126831 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-11

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS. Ag activity.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-11_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix bebbiana*	25	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix nigra*	15	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Juncus effusus*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Solidago gigantea*	20	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	120	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	45	x 1 =	45
FACW species	115	x 2 =	230
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	160 (A)		275 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.7		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-11_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/1	94	10YR 5/6	6	C	M	Silt Loam	
8 - 20	10YR 5/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
_✓_ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-11_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Ben Poppham **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Agricultural field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9180140486 **Long:** -74.1316586082 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville stony very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Agricultural field.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-11_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Trifolium pratense*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	15	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	115	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	115	x 4 =	460
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	115	(A)	460 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-11_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 7	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-15
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-12_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.915565108 **Long:** -74.1351757386 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville stony very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-12

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-12_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Carex vulpinoidea*	50	Yes	OBL
2. *Scirpus cyperinus*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	25	Yes	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	115	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	115 (A)		150 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.3		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-12_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 2/2	85	7.5YR 5/8	15	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-15
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-12_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9155193428 **Long:** -74.1351848748 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville stony very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-12_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharum*	60	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	60	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Dactylis glomerata*	75	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer saccharum*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	155	x 4 =	620
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	155	(A)	620 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-12_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-13_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9184935773 **Long:** -74.1356505734 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville stony very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-13

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Ag ditch.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-13_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Symphyotrichum puniceum*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Typha latifolia*	20	Yes	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	50	x 1 =	50
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	130 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-13_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 3/2	96	7.5YR 4/6	4	C	M/PL	Silty Clay	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rocks
Depth (inches): 15

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-13_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9167135125 **Long:** -74.1350863875 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville stony very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Recently cut hay fields .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-13_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Anthoxanthum odoratum*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Dactylis glomerata*	30	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	70	x 4 =	280
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	70	(A)	280 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-13_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Hardpan
Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-14_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9186237902 **Long:** -74.1346290708 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun very stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-14

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Near Ag field .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
_✓_ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	6	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Epilobium hirsutum*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha latifolia*	40	Yes	OBL
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	No	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	140	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	140 (A)		240 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.7		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 2/1	85	7.5YR 6/8	15	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-14_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9186920608 **Long:** -74.1356940754 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun very stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-14

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix bebbiana*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Betula populifolia*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum palustre*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	160	x 2 =	320
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	180	(A)	380 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.1

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	2.5Y 4/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL	Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-14_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Agricultural field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9186339323 **Long:** -74.1345805396 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun very stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Agricultural field.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Anthoxanthum odoratum*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Dactylis glomerata*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	360 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field. Recently cut.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-14_UPL-2
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Agricultural field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9187015323 **Long:** -74.1356270202 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville stony very fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Agricultural .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_UPL-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Dactylis glomerata*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Anthoxanthum odoratum*	30	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	100	x 4 =	400
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	400 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-14_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-15_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9170026463 **Long:** -74.1333519202 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-15

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Ag activity near by.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ✓ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	1
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-15_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum arvense*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Typha latifolia*	10	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	190 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.1

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-15_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 3/1	92	7.5YR 4/6	8	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-15_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Agricultural fields **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9169973238 **Long:** -74.1332931631 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Agricultural .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-15_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Dactylis glomerata*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Plantago major*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	80	(A)	320 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-15_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 9	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-16_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9165765942 **Long:** -74.1216304992 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-16

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Near agricultural land .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- _✓_ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- _✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- _✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-16_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Solidago gigantea*	20	No	FACW
3. *Impatiens capensis*	20	No	FACW
4. *Acorus calamus*	15	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	115	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	115	(A)	215 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.9		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-16_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	2.5Y 3/2	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-16_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ag **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9166548392 **Long:** -74.1216510349 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-16_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Zea mays*	40	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	40	x 5 =	200
Column Totals	40	(A)	200 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	5		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-16_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-17_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow, RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9166325015 **Long:** -74.1213831492 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-17

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ✓ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Carex crinita*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Carex intumescens*	20	No	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	15	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	105	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	105	(A)	180 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.7		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	2.5Y 3/2	80	7.5YR 5/6	20	C	M	Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-17_PEM-2
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9175651558 **Long:** -74.1147844122 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-17

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Recently (2-5 years) cleared forest .

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
_✓_ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_PEM-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Carex crinita*	40	Yes	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90 (A)		140 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.6

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_PEM-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 14	10YR 2/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rocks
Depth (inches): 14

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-17_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow, RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ag fields **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.91722045 **Long:** -74.1209412553 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbury and Dannemora stony very fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Zea mays*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals	20	(A)	100 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	5		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 11	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-17_UPL-2
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.917548853 **Long:** -74.1147612781 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_UPL-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Cerastium fontanum*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Dactylis glomerata*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Anthoxanthum odoratum*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	360 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-17_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-18
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-18_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9201356341 **Long:** -74.115551021 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-18

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
✓ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-18_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Euthamia graminifolia*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Typha latifolia*	20	Yes	OBL
4. *Solidago gigantea*	10	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-18_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/2	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	M/PL	Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-18_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ag field **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.920147243 **Long:** -74.1155489255 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-18_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Zea mays*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals	20	(A)	100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-18_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 13	10YR 4/2	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-19_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9224095606 **Long:** -74.1132791062 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-19

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- _✓_ Surface Water (A1)
- _✓_ High Water Table (A2)
- _✓_ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- _✓_ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- _✓_ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- _✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	24
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-19_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	60	Yes	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	60	x 1 =	60
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	80	(A)	100 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.3		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-19_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
_✓_ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Due to inundation a clear soil profile was unobtainable. Soils are assumed to be hydric.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-19_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Foot slope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9222978298 **Long:** -74.1133422219 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-19_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Zea mays*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals	20	(A)	100 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	5		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-19_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 18	10YR 4/2	100					Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-20_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9199479213 **Long:** -74.1053993628 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-20

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-20_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix bebbiana*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer negundo*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	110	(A)	220 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-20_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 14	2.5Y 3/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-20_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Roadside **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 5 to 10
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9199868134 **Long:** -74.105426604 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-20_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	40	(A)	160 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Maintained road shoulder.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-20_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments. Roadside, compaction.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-21_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow, Ethan Snyder **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.919533562 **Long:** -74.1051233467 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-21

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Pasture.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
_✓_ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-21_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poa palustris*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Juncus effusus*	40	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	140 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.6

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Pasture.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-21_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 10	10YR 2/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-21_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Foot slope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9195234199 **Long:** -74.1051460617 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Walpole sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Pasture.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-21_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Trifolium pratense*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Galium mollugo*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Ranunculus acris*	10	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	350 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.9

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Pasture.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-21_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-22_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9215304247 **Long:** -74.1345603392 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-22

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	2

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-22_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago gigantea*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Equisetum arvense*	15	No	FAC
4. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	85	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	85	(A)	185 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-22_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	2.5Y 3/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M/PL	Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-17
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-22_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9214549037 **Long:** -74.1345315055 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ____	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ____	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ____	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is not met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-22_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Galium mollugo*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Cirsium arvense*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Vicia americana*	15	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	95	(A)	380 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-22_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 9	10YR 4/4	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-23_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Foot slope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9223593111 **Long:** -74.1247626488 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-JJB-23

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS. Ag impacts.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-23_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix petiolaris*	40	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Symphyotrichum puniceum*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Impatiens capensis*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	140	(A)	200 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-23_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	2.5Y 3/2	90	7.5YR 5/6	10	C	M/PL	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-16
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-JJB-23_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo, Matt Boscow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Low Hill **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9224041962 **Long:** -74.1248575319 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Fallow field with dead veg.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-JJB-23_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 0 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	0	(A)	0 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Fallow field. Veg dead.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-JJB-23_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 3/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-02_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9199833768 **Long:** -74.1005283874 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	75	Yes	FAC
2. *Populus deltoides*	10	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Acer rubrum*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus americana*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	35	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum arvense*	8	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	43	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	118	x 3 =	354
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	158	(A)	444 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 5	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy Loam	
5 - 18	10YR 5/2	98	10YR 5/8	2	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
_✓_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-02_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hilltop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9202182377 **Long:** -74.1019812227 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Rubus allegheniensis*	65	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Eupatorium novae-angliae*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.3	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	110	x 4 =	440
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	125	(A)	470 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_✓_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No _✓_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 3	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy Loam	
3 - 18	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-01_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9222191229 **Long:** -74.10037525 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-01

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-01_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Symphyotrichum novi-belgii*	35	Yes	FACW
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Juncus effusus*	20	Yes	OBL
4. *Persicaria sagittata*	12	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	97	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	32	x 1 =	32
FACW species	65	x 2 =	130
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	97	(A)	162 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.7

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-01_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 11	10YR 2/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Sandy Clay Loam	
11 - 18	10YR 5/3	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	Sandy Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-01_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Low Hill **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.92293783 **Long:** -74.1005282198 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-01_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Vicia americana*	18	Yes	FACU
4. *Ranunculus acris*	15	No	FAC
5. *Cirsium arvense*	12	No	FACU
6. *Galium mollugo*	10	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	66.7	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	320 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-01_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 18	7.5YR 3/2	95	2.5YR 4/8	5	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-02_PEM-2
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9202702474 **Long:** -74.1025959515 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_PEM-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Impatiens capensis*	55	Yes	FACW
2. *Symphyotrichum novi-belgii*	35	Yes	FACW
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	200 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_PEM-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	7.5YR 3/1	95	5YR 4/4	5	C	M	Sandy Clay Loam	
8 - 18	10YR 3/2	95	5YR 4/4	5	C	M	Sandy Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-02_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9199833768 **Long:** -74.1005283874 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	75	Yes	FAC
2. *Populus deltoides*	10	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Acer rubrum*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus americana*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	35	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum arvense*	8	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	43	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	118	x 3 =	354
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	158	(A)	444 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 5	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy Loam	
5 - 18	10YR 5/2	98	10YR 5/8	2	C	M	Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
_✓_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Oct-06
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-02_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Camille Warner **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hilltop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 2 to 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9202182377 **Long:** -74.1019812227 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Rubus allegheniensis*	65	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Eupatorium novae-angliae*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33.3	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	110	x 4 =	440
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	125	(A)	470 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_✓_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No _✓_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-02_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 3	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy Loam	
3 - 18	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-03_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9235917442 **Long:** -74.1278125719 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Runeberg soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-03

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
_✓_ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	4	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-03_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	65	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	30	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	65	x 2 =	130
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	95	(A)	160 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.7		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-03_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 2/2	100					Silt Loam	
6 - 20	10YR 2/2	95	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None
Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-03_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Low Hill **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9234991242 **Long:** -74.127768064 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-03_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poaceae*	60	Yes	NI
2. *Solidago canadensis*	253	Percent cover cannot be greater than a previous species	FACU
3. *Euthamia graminifolia*	5	No	FAC
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	5	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	323	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	253	x 4 =	1012
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	263	(A)	1037 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.9		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-03_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 7	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
7 - 18	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-04_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9250914343 **Long:** -74.129611496 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-04

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-04_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poaceae*	60	Yes	NI
2. *Persicaria punctata*	30	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	30	(A)	30 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-04_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/2	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	M	Clay Loam	
8 - 20	10YR 5/1	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
_✓_ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-04_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Low Hill **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9250667496 **Long:** -74.1295156908 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Moira stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No _✓_
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No _✓_**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No _✓_
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-04_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poaceae*	80	Yes	NI
2. *Plantago lanceolata*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	20	(A)	80 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-04_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 14	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
14 - 20	10YR 3/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Silty Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-05_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9357615551 **Long:** -74.1318740231 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No _✓_
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-05

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-05_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Phleum pratense*	10	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	220 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-05_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/1	95	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-05_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Low Hill **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9357786123 **Long:** -74.1318723467 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Circumstances are not normal due to mowing of vegetation.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-05_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Plantago lanceolata*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Phleum pratense*	15	No	FACU
3. *Potentilla simplex*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	90	(A)	360 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-05_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 14	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy Loam	
14 - 20	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-06_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.915545201 **Long:** -74.134782292 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-NSD-06

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-06_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix alba*	35	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Symphyotrichum novi-belgii*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	75	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	110	x 2 =	220
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	110	(A)	220 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-06_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 3	10YR 2/2	100					Silt Loam	
3 - 18	10YR 3/1	95	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2020-Dec-14
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-NSD-06_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Nick DeJohn, Ryan Snow **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hilltop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9155428121 **Long:** -74.1347065196 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Empeyville very fine sandy loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes, stony **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-NSD-06_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Poaceae*	35	Yes	NI
2. *Daucus carota*	25	Yes	UPL
3. *Galium mollugo*	15	No	FACU
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	10	No	FACW
5. *Potentilla simplex*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	25	x 5 =	125
Column Totals	55	(A)	225 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	4.1		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-NSD-06_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 12	10YR 3/2	100					Silt Loam	
12 - 20	10YR 4/3	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-01_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flood Plain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.937253 **Long:** -74.131051 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Worth and Parishville soils, 25 to 60 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-01

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
_✓_ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
_✓_ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	6	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
Mapped NWI

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-01_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	65	Yes	FACW
2. *Populus tremuloides*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Prunus serotina*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Viburnum lentago*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum fluviatile*	5	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	65	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	125	x 2 =	250
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	165	(A)	385 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.3

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC). A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-01_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 4	10YR 2/2	100					Silty Clay	
4 - 15	10YR 5/2	80	10YR 5/6	20	D	M	Mucky Sand	
15 - 21	10B 6/1	65	10YR 5/8	35			Silty Clay	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
_✓_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-01_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hilltop **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 5 to 10
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.93741 **Long:** -74.131104 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** ____ **No** ✓
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-01_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus americana*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Fagus grandifolia*	10	No	FACU
4. *Prunus serotina*	5	No	FACU
5. *Betula populifolia*	5	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Fraxinus americana*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Fagus grandifolia*	5	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Diphasiastrum digitatum*	40	Yes	NI
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	65	x 3 =	195
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	115	(A)	395 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC− or drier).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-01_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 4	10YR 3/3	100					Silt Loam	
4 - 16	10YR 4/6	100					Sand	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-02_PFO-2
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.937167 **Long:** -74.1367 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Scarboro fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
_✓_ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
_✓_ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	9	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	0	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-02_PFO-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	70	Yes	FAC
2. *Betula alleghaniensis*	10	No	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Betula alleghaniensis*	5	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Impatiens capensis*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Carex stipata*	5	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	70	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

	Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5	
FACW species	70	x 2 =	140	
FAC species	85	x 3 =	255	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0	
Column Totals	160	(A)	400	(B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.5			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-02_PFO-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 21	10YR 2/1	80	10YR 6/2	20	D	M	Sandy Loam	
	10YR 6/2						Sandy Clay Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-02_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.937349 **Long:** -74.136627 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 8 to 15 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** ____ **No** ✓
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-02_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	80	Yes	FAC
2. *Fagus grandifolia*	5	No	FACU
3. *Acer saccharum*	4	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	89	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Amelanchier arborea*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Hamamelis virginiana*	5	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Maianthemum canadense*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Pteridium aquilinum*	10	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240
FACU species	74	x 4 =	296
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	154	(A)	536 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.5

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-02_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 4	10YR 3/2	100					Silt	
4 - 7	10YR 5/2	100					Silt	
7 - 9	10YR 6/4	100					Sand	
9 - 16	10YR 4/6	100					Sand	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-09
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-03_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flood Plain **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9357223754 **Long:** -74.1387117282 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PFO
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-03

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
_✓_ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
_✓_ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
_✓_ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
_✓_ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	6

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-03_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer rubrum*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Betula alleghaniensis*	5	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	75	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Osmunda spectabilis*	20	Yes	OBL
3. *Lonicera japonica*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	65	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	140	(A)	295 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.1

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC). A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-03_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 2/2	93	10YR 5/4	7			Silt Loam	
8 - 18	10YR 6/2	100					Silt	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Burke, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-10
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-03_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9357820937 **Long:** -74.1386810708 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Colton and Constable gravelly and cobbly loamy sands, 15 to 25 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-03_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Betula alleghaniensis*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer rubrum*	25	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	6	No	FACW
4. *Prunus serotina*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	96	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	40	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Dennstaedtia punctilobula*	20	Yes	UPL
2. *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Osmunda spectabilis*	5	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	80	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	61	x 2 =	122
FAC species	85	x 3 =	255
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals	176	(A)	502 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.9		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-03_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 2/1	100					Silt	
6 - 15	10YR 2/1	100					Silt Loam	
15 - 20	10YR 5/2	93	10YR 5/8	7				

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-04_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9260919184 **Long:** -74.1129202284 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PEM
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-04

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
_✓_ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
_✓_ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator). A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago gigantea*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	15	No	FACW
4. *Typha angustifolia*	5	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	195 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 16	10YR 2/2	70	10YR 3/4	30	C	M/PL	Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-04_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9253760805 **Long:** -74.1105909426 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-04

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
_✓_ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator). A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer negundo*	20	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Acer negundo*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Impatiens capensis*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	6	No	FACW
3. *Equisetum fluviatile*	4	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	5	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	5	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	6	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	6	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	4	x 1 =	4
FACW species	121	x 2 =	242
FAC species	35	x 3 =	105
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	160 (A)		351 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 2/2	93	10YR 3/6	7	C	M/PL	Loam	
	10YR 2/2		10YR 3/6					

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-04_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9253983321 **Long:** -74.1098854249 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-04

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
_✓_ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator). A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Spiraea alba*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix petiolaris*	30	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	80	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	150	x 2 =	300
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	150	(A)	300 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC). A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 5	10YR 4/4	80	10YR 5/8	20	C	M	Loam	
5 - 18	10YR 2/2	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rocks
Depth (inches): 18

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-04_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9259708328 **Long:** -74.112944752 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **0** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	0	(A)	0 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 3/4	100					Loam	
6 - 20	10YR 4/6	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments. Observed soil compaction was due to agricultural activities.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-04_UPL-2
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9255418816 **Long:** -74.1105267406 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_UPL-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 0 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	0	(A)	0 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_UPL-2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 2/2	100					Silt Loam	
	7.5YR 4/6							

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments. Observed soil compaction was due to agricultural activities.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-04_UPL-3
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9255225878 **Long:** -74.1099340786 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_UPL-3

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 0 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	0	(A)	0 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-04_UPL-3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 2/2	100					Silt Loam	
6 - 20	7.5YR 4/6	100					Silt Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-05_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9243604098 **Long:** -74.1149436682 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:** PEM
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-05

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
_✓_ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
_✓_ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator). A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-05_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Solidago gigantea*	20	Yes	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	15	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	110	x 2 =	220
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	110	(A)	220 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-05_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 2/2	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M/PL	Loam	
8 - 18	10YR 5/3	70	10YR 6/6	30			Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock and gravel
Depth (inches): 18

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-05_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9244904773 **Long:** -74.114921577 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-05_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Zea mays*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals	20	(A)	100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-05_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 15	10YR 3/2	100					Rocky Loam	
	10YR 4/6							

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments. Observed soil compaction was due to agricultural activities.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-06_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9271936088 **Long:** -74.1178871693 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-06

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM. Area is wetland, all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
_✓_ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-06_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Eleocharis palustris*	20	Yes	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	85	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	65	x 2 =	130
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	85	(A)	150 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.8		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-06_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10R 3/3	80	7.5YR 4/6	20	C	M	Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
_✓_ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-11
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-06_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Undulating **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9272937568 **Long:** -74.1177700084 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton stony loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ✓, Soil ✓, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ____ No ✓
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present. Circumstances are not normal due to agricultural activities.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-06_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Zea mays*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	20	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals	20	(A)	100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Active agricultural field.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-06_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 16	10R 3/4	100					Rocky Loam	
	10YR 4/6							

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments. Observed soil compaction was due to agricultural activities.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin County **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-12
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** New York **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-07_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9124837 **Long:** -74.1384345 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun very stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ✓ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ✓ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-WCR-07

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ✓ Surface Water (A1)
- ✓ High Water Table (A2)
- ✓ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ✓ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ✓ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ✓ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	1	
Water Table Present?	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	8	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ✓ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ✓ No ____	Depth (inches):	0	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
The criterion for wetland hydrology is met. A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator). A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-07_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Alnus incana*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix bebbiana*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Alnus incana*	15	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago gigantea*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum fluviatile*	25	Yes	OBL
3. *Equisetum palustre*	15	No	FACW
4. *Onoclea sensibilis*	5	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	85	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	25	x 1 =	25
FACW species	155	x 2 =	310
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	180	(A)	335 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.9

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-07_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	
8 - 15	10R 5/1	90	10YR 6/6	10			Sand	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Hydrology Photos

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** , **Sampling Date:** 2020-June-12
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** **Sampling Point:** W-WCR-07_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Jake Brillo , RDS **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Convex **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R **Lat:** 44.9123814721 **Long:** -74.1384790465 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Sun very stony loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL. Area is upland, not all three wetland parameters are present.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-WCR-07_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharum*	75	Yes	FACU
2. *Fraxinus americana*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Salix bebbiana*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Acer saccharum*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Populus tremuloides*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Viburnum lentago*	5	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Equisetum palustre*	5	Yes	FACW
3. *Rubus idaeus*	4	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	24	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	129	x 4 =	516
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	159	(A)	581 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.7

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

No positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (≥50% of dominant species indexed as FAC− or drier).

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-WCR-07_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 3/4	100					Silt Loam	
6 - 15	10YR 7/3	100					Sandy Loam	

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

No positive indication of hydric soils was observed. Refusal due to coarse fragments.

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2021-May-25
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-RDS-01_PEM-1
Investigator(s): Ryan Snow, Ryan Snow, Carson Rowe **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9255064961 **Long:** -74.1080331306 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Runeburg Soils, 3 to 5 percent **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-RDS-01

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PEM.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
_✓_ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):		
Water Table Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	12	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes _✓_ No ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	4	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-RDS-01_PEM-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix nigra*	10	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Galium mollugo*	10	No	FACU
3. *Dryopteris carthusiana*	5	No	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	5	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	90	x 1 =	90
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	110	(A)	150 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	1.4		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-RDS-01_PEM-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 6	10YR 3/1	80	5YR 3/4	20	C	M/PL	Silty Clay	
6 - 20	10YR 5/2	70	5YR 4/6	30	C	M	Clay	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2021-May-25
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-RDS-01_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Ryan Snow, Ryan Snow, Carson Rowe **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9251236748 **Long:** -74.1095516595 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Runeburg Soils 3 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No _✓_**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No _✓_
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-RDS-01_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Prunus virginiana*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer rubrum*	10	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Galium mollugo*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Fragaria virginiana*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	25	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	140	x 4 =	560
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	150	(A)	590 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	3.9		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-RDS-01_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/4	98	7.5YR 2.5/3	2	C	M	Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2021-May-25
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-RDS-02_PFO-1
Investigator(s): Ryan Snow, Ryan Snow, Carson Rowe **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9273577756 **Long:** -74.1083813908 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Runeburg soils 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-RDS-02

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PFO.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
_✓_ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
_✓_ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	5

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-RDS-02_PFO-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	25	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Impatiens capensis*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Dryopteris carthusiana*	5	No	FACW
4. *Equisetum fluviatile*	5	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	165	x 2 =	330
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	170	(A)	335 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_✓_ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_✓_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_✓_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-RDS-02_PFO-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 18	7.5YR 2.5/2	95	10YR 2/2	5	C	M	Clay Loam	
18 - 24	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 4/2	10	C	M	Sandy Clay	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
✓ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2021-May-25
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-RDS-02_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Ryan Snow, Ryan Snow, Carson Rowe **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9272072966 **Long:** -74.1081778201 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Runeburg soils 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No _✓_**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No _✓_
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-RDS-02_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus americana*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Tsuga canadensis*	25	Yes	FACU
3. *Populus tremuloides*	15	No	FACU
4. *Acer saccharum*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Rubus idaeus*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Equisetum fluviatile*	5	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	45	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **3** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	135	x 4 =	540
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	140	(A)	545 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.9

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-RDS-02_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 8	10YR 3/2	100					Clay Loam	
8 - 20	10YR 3/3	100					Clay Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot
West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2021-May-25
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-RDS-03_PSS-1
Investigator(s): Ryan Snow, Ryan Snow, Carson Rowe **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Channel **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** Concave **Slope (%):** 1 to 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9282814295 **Long:** -74.1091915471 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Runeburg Soils 0 to 5 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes _✓_ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes _✓_ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes _✓_ No ____**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _✓_ No ____	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	W-RDS-03

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is PSS.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
_✓_ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
_✓_ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
_✓_ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
_✓_ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No _✓_	Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _✓_ No ____	Depth (inches):	6

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-RDS-03_PSS-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1. *Salix petiolaris*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix bebbiana*	25	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	70	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Carex gracillima*	15	No	FACU
4. *Carex stipata*	5	No	OBL
5. *Juncus effusus*	5	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	4	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	145	x 2 =	290
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	170	(A)	360 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.1		

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

✓ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

✓ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

✓ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No ____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-RDS-03_PSS-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 4	10YR 3/3	90	10YR 3/4	10	C	M	Clay Loam	
4 - 20	10YR 3/1	60	7.5YR 5/8	40	C	M	Gravelly Clay	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_✓_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _✓_ No ____

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot South

Photo of Sample Plot West

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Brookside Solar **City/County:** Chateaugay, Franklin **Sampling Date:** 2021-May-25
Applicant/Owner: Geronimo **State:** NY **Sampling Point:** W-RDS-03_UPL-1
Investigator(s): Ryan Snow, Ryan Snow, Carson Rowe **Section, Township, Range:**
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Flat **Local relief (concave, convex, none):** None **Slope (%):** 0 to 1
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L **Lat:** 44.9282758582 **Long:** -74.1093420297 **Datum:** WGS84
Soil Map Unit Name: Brayton Stony Loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes **NWI classification:**
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No ____
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____ No ✓		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes ____ No ✓**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	**If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:**	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report)
Covertype is UPL.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

___ Surface Water (A1)
___ High Water Table (A2)
___ Saturation (A3)
___ Water Marks (B1)
___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
___ Drift Deposits (B3)
___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
___ Iron Deposits (B5)
___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
___ Marl Deposits (B15)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No ✓
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____ No ✓	Depth (inches):	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W-RDS-03_UPL-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Galium mollugo*	35	Yes	FACU
3. *Dactylis glomerata*	15	No	FACU
4. *Trifolium repens*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply By:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	45	x 2 =	90
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	55	x 4 =	220
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals	100	(A)	310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.1

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

____ 1- Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

____ 2 - Dominance Test is > 50%

____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-RDS-03_UPL-1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0 - 20	10YR 3/3	100					Silt Loam	
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								
-								

[1]Type: C = Concentration, D = Depletion, RM = Reduced Matrix, MS = Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL = Pore Lining, M = Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR R, MLRA 149B)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) **(LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)**
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(LRR K, L)**
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR K, L, R)**
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 149B)**
___ Mesic Spodic (TA6) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Red Parent Material (F21)
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: None

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ____ No ✓

Remarks:

Vegetation Photos

Soil Photos

Photo of Sample Plot North

Photo of Sample Plot East

Photo of Sample Plot South

Stream Data Forms

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/11/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-1
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd and south of Route 11
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 2

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 2
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 6
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 3

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping	X	
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		X
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 3
Right*: 3
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate		
High	X	X

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Ag field

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Ag stream that flows into W-JJB-1 on north side of Route 11.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/9/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-2
Stream Name: Allen Brook
Stream Location: Near intersection of Route 11 and East Rd.
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale: DEC Class C(T)

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 4

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 10
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 12
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 11

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 1
Right*: 1
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type	Shrub	
Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs	40	Speckled alder
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other	None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter		
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Culvert on Route 11.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/11/2020
Project Number: 373210.0000.0000
Evaluated By: Jacob Brillo
Address: Chateaugay, NY
USGS Quadrangle(s): Chateaugay, Burke

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-4
Stream Name:
Stream Location
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Stream Classification
- Perennial
- X Intermittent
- Ephemeral

Flow
Direction: Northwest
- Dry
- X Low
- Moderate
- High
- Flooding

Presumed Regulatory Authority
- X U.S. Army Corps
- State

Streambed Substrate
- Shale
- Bedrock
- Boulders
- X Cobble/Gravel
- Other
- Sand
- Silt/Clay
- Organic

Channel Gradient
- <2% (<1°) Gentle
- X 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
- 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
- >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)
- Ordinary High Water Mark: 4
- Across Existing Water: 3
- *Flood Plain Present?*
- Yes, Measure Bankfull Width
- No, Measure Top of Bank Width: 6

Probed Stream Depth
- X 0 - 6 in.
- 6 - 12 in.
- 12 - 24 in.
- 24 - 36 in.
- >36 in.

Observed Use
- Boating
- Swimming
- Fishing
- Drinking
- Other
- Shellfishing
- Irrigation
- Drainage
- Aquaculture

Water Quality
- X Clear
- Slightly Turbid
- Turbid
- Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)
- Left*: I
- Right*: I

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		X
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
- Shale
- Bedrock
- Cobble
- X Silt/Clay
- Other
- Gravel
- Sand
- Organic
- Riprap

Aquatic Habitat
- Aquatic Vegetation
- Overhanging Vegetation
- Undercut Banks
- Gravel Bar
- Other (None)
- Mud Bar
- Sand Bar
- Riffle - Pool
- Plunge Pools

Estimated Canopy Closure
- X 0 - 10%
- 10 - 20%
- 20 - 30%
- 30 - 40%
- 40 - 50%
- 50 - 60%
- 60 - 70%
- 70 - 80%
- 80 - 90%
- 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type: Terrestrial Cultural, Cropland/field crops

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink		Other
	Snakes		Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Area clear cut recently.

Sketch

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/11/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-5
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd and south of Route 11
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 2

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 1.5
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 4
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 2

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping	X	X
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 2
Right*: 2
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other: Boulders
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Ag field - row crops

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Ag stream that flows into S-JJB-1.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/11/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-6
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd and south of Route 11
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 1

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 1
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 2
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 1

**Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators*
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping	X	X
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 1
Right*: 1
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Ag field - row crops

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	20	Quaking aspen
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Fed by drain tiles, flows into S-JJB-5.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/11/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-7
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd and south of Route 11
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 1

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 1
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 3
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 3

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Very Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping	X	
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		X
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 4
Right*: 3
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate		
High	X	X

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Forested Uplands

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	10	Quaking aspen
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Fed by drain tile.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/16/2020
Project Number: 373210.0000.0000
Evaluated By: Jacob Brillo
Address: 5738 US-11 Chateaugay NY 12920
USGS Quadrangle(s): Chateaugay, Burke

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-12
Stream Name:
Stream Location: Southeastern region of project area
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Stream Classification

X	Perennial
	Intermittent
	Ephemeral

Flow

Direction: North

	Dry	X	Low	Moderate
	High		Flooding	

Presumed Regulatory Authority

	U.S. Army Corps
	State

Streambed Substrate

	Shale		Sand
	Bedrock		Silt/Clay
	Boulders		Organic
X	Cobble/Gravel		
	Other		

Channel Gradient

	<2% (<1°)	Gentle
X	2 - 4% (1 - 2°)	Moderate
	4 - 10% (2 - 6°)	Steep
	>10% (>6°)	Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)

Ordinary High Water Mark: 3
Across Existing Water: 3
Flood Plain Present?
Yes, Measure Bankfull Width:
No, Measure Top of Bank Width: 4

Probed Stream Depth

X	0 - 6 in.
	6 - 12 in.
	12 - 24 in.
	24 - 36 in.
	>36 in.

Observed Use

	Boating		Shellfishing
	Swimming		Irrigation
	Fishing		Drainage
	Drinking		Aquaculture
	Other		

Water Quality

X	Clear
	Slightly Turbid
	Turbid
	Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)

Left*: 2
Right*: 2

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate

	Shale		Gravel
	Bedrock		Sand
	Cobble		Organic
X	Silt/Clay		Riprap
	Other		

Aquatic Habitat

	Aquatic Vegetation		Mud Bar
X	Overhanging Vegetation		Sand Bar
	Undercut Banks		Riffle - Pool
	Gravel Bar		Plunge Pools
	Other (None)		

Estimated Canopy Closure

	0 - 10%		50 - 60%
X	10 - 20%		60 - 70%
	20 - 30%		70 - 80%
	30 - 40%		80 - 90%
	40 - 50%		90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type	Terrestrial cultural, cropland/field crops	
Percent Cover	Dominant Species	
Trees		
Shrubs	20	Viburnum nudum (Possumhaw)
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink		Other
	Snakes		Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Recently logged hedge row

Sketch

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside | Date: 6/11/2020

Project Number: | Evaluated By: Jake Brillo

Address:

USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-8 | Stream Name:

Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd and south of Route 11

(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority

☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State

Rationale:

Stream Class

☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology

Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood

Flow Direction: North

Average Depth:

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 0

Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.):

☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 1

Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 3

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators

☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate

☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient

☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use

☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality

☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid

Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping	X	X
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)

Left*: 2

Right*: 2

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate		
High	X	X

Bank Substrate

☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other

Comments:

Aquatic Habitat

☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure

☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Ag fields

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Fed by drain tile.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/15/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-9
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: .5

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 1
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 6
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 4

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep	X	X
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 4
Right*: 4
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate		
High	X	X

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Pasture

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Drain tile fed stream.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/15/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-10
Stream Name: Allen Brook
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale: DEC Class C(T)

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 2

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 4
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.):
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 6
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 5

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 1
Right*: 1
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Upland Forest

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	70	Hemlcok, Yellow birch
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/16/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Jake Brillo
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-11
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Ketcham Rd
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: .5

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 3
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 5
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 4

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other
Comments:

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 2
Right*: 2
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	
Moderate		X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type	Upland Forest	
Percent Cover	Dominant Species	
Trees 60	Hemlock	
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock	*Type*	
Impervious	*Type*	

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other	None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter		
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Starts as an agriculture ditch from wetland and feed into another wetland.

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside	Date: 9/16/2020	
Project Number: 373210.0000.0000	Evaluated By: Jacob Brillo	
Address: 5738 US-11 Chateaugay NY 12920		
USGS Quadrangle(s): Chateaugay, Burke		
Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-13	Stream Name:	
Stream Location (e.g. nearest road, structure): Southeast region of Project Area		

Stream Classification
- X Perennial
- Intermittent
- Ephemeral

Flow
- *Direction*: North
- Dry / Low / X Moderate
- High / Flooding

Presumed Regulatory Authority
- X U.S. Army Corps
- State

Streambed Substrate
- Shale / Sand
- Bedrock / Silt/Clay
- Boulders / Organic
- X Cobble/Gravel
- Other

Channel Gradient
- <2% (<1°) — Gentle
- X 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) — Moderate
- 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) — Steep
- >10% (>6°) — Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)
- Ordinary High Water Mark: 6
- Across Existing Water: 5
- *Flood Plain Present?*
- Yes, Measure Bankfull Width:
- No, Measure Top of Bank Width: 6

Probed Stream Depth
- X 0 - 6 in.
- 6 - 12 in.
- 12 - 24 in.
- 24 - 36 in.
- >36 in.

Observed Use
- Boating / Shellfishing
- Swimming / Irrigation
- Fishing / Drainage
- Drinking / Aquaculture
- Other

Water Quality
- X Clear
- Slightly Turbid
- Turbid
- Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)
- Left*: I
- Right*: I

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate
- Shale / X Gravel
- Bedrock / Sand
- X Cobble / Organic
- X Silt/Clay / Riprap
- Other

Aquatic Habitat
- Aquatic Vegetation / Mud Bar
- X Overhanging Vegetation / Sand Bar
- Undercut Banks / Riffle - Pool
- Gravel Bar / Plunge Pools
- Other (None)

Estimated Canopy Closure
- 0 - 10% / 50 - 60%
- 10 - 20% / 60 - 70%
- 20 - 30% / 70 - 80%
- 30 - 40% / 80 - 90%
- X 40 - 50% / 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type	Forested Uplands, Hemlock-northern hardwood forest		
Percent Cover		Dominant Species	
Trees	50	*Tsuga canadensis* (Eastern Hemlock)	
Shrubs			
Herbaceous			
Woody Vines			
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*	
Impervious		*Type*	

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink		Other
	Snakes		Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Spring fed stream

Sketch

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/16/2020
Project Number: 373210.0000.0000
Evaluated By: Jacob Brillo
Address: 5738 US-11 Chateaugay NY 12920
USGS Quadrangle(s): Chateaugay, Burke

Stream Delineation ID: S-JJB-14
Stream Name:
Stream Location: Southeastern region of project area
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Stream Classification

- X Perennial
- Intermittent
- Ephemeral

Flow

Direction: North

- Dry
- Low
- X Moderate
- High
- Flooding

Presumed Regulatory Authority

- U.S. Army Corps
- State

Streambed Substrate

- Shale
- X Sand
- Bedrock
- Silt/Clay
- Boulders
- Organic
- X Cobble/Gravel
- Other

Channel Gradient

	<2% (<1°)	Gentle
	2 - 4% (1 - 2°)	Moderate
	4 - 10% (2 - 6°)	Steep
	>10% (>6°)	Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)

- Ordinary High Water Mark: 5
- Across Existing Water: 5
- *Flood Plain Present?*
- Yes, Measure Bankfull Width:
- No, Measure Top of Bank Width: X

Probed Stream Depth

- X 0 - 6 in.
- 6 - 12 in.
- 12 - 24 in.
- 24 - 36 in.
- >36 in.

Observed Use

- Boating
- Swimming
- Fishing
- Drinking
- Other
- Shellfishing
- Irrigation
- Drainage
- Aquaculture

Water Quality

- X Clear
- Slightly Turbid
- Turbid
- Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)

- Left*: 1
- Right*: 2

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate

- Shale
- Bedrock
- Cobble
- X Silt/Clay
- Other
- Gravel
- Sand
- Organic
- Riprap

Aquatic Habitat

- Aquatic Vegetation
- X Overhanging Vegetation
- Undercut Banks
- Gravel Bar
- Other (None)
- Mud Bar
- Sand Bar
- Riffle - Pool
- Plunge Pools

Estimated Canopy Closure

- 0 - 10%
- 10 - 20%
- 20 - 30%
- 30 - 40%
- X 40 - 50%
- 50 - 60%
- 60 - 70%
- 70 - 80%
- 80 - 90%
- 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type	Forested Upland, Hemlock-northern hardwood forest

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	40	*Tsuga canadensis* (Eastern hemlock)
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink		Other
	Snakes		Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Fed by spring, fed into wetland

Sketch

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/8/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-1
Stream Name:
Stream Location: North of Stuart Rd
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: West
Average Depth: 0

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 0
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.):
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 3
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 1

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping	X	X
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 1
Right*: 1
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Forested uplands

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	10	Quaking aspen
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name	Geronimo Brookside	Date	6/12/2020
Project Number	373210.0000.0000	Evaluated By	Ben Popham
Address	Burke, NY 12917		
USGS Quadrangle(s):	Burke, Chateaugay		

Stream Delineation ID: S-BBP-01 Stream Name:

Stream Location:

(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Stream Classification

	Perennial
X	Intermittent
	Ephemeral

Flow

Direction: North

	Dry		Low
X	Moderate		High
	Flooding		

Presumed Regulatory Authority

X	U.S. Army Corps
	State

Streambed Substrate

	Shale	X	Sand
	Bedrock		Silt/Clay
	Boulders		Organic
X	Cobble/Gravel		
	Other		

Channel Gradient

	<2% (<1°)	Gentle
X	2 - 4% (1 - 2°)	Moderate
	4 - 10% (2 - 6°)	Steep
	>10% (>6°)	Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)

Ordinary High Water Mark	3
Across Existing Water	4
Flood Plain Present?	
Yes, Measure Bankfull Width	5
No, Measure Top of Bank Width	

Probed Stream Depth

X	0 - 6 in.
	6 - 12 in.
	12 - 24 in.
	24 - 36 in.
	>36 in.

Observed Use

	Boating		Shellfishing
	Swimming		Irrigation
	Fishing	X	Drainage
	Drinking		Aquaculture
	Other		

Water Quality

X	Clear
	Slightly Turbid
	Turbid
	Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)

Left*: 2

Right*: 2

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate

	Shale		Gravel
	Bedrock		Sand
	Cobble	X	Organic
X	Silt/Clay		Riprap
	Other		

Aquatic Habitat

	Aquatic Vegetation		Mud Bar
X	Overhanging Vegetation		Sand Bar
	Undercut Banks	X	Riffle - Pool
	Gravel Bar		Plunge Pools
	Other (None)		

Estimated Canopy Closure

	0 - 10%		50 - 60%
	10 - 20%		60 - 70%
	20 - 30%		70 - 80%
	30 - 40%		80 - 90%
X	40 - 50%		90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type	Forested uplands, successional northern hardwoods		
Percent Cover		Dominant Species	
Trees	50	Speckled alder (Alnus incana)	
Shrubs	20	American cow-parsnip (Heracleum maximum)	
Herbaceous	60	Sensitive fern (Onoclea sensibilis)	
Woody Vines	15	Northern blackberry (Rubus arcticus)	
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*	
Impervious		*Type*	

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink		Other
	Snakes		Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name	Geronimo Brookside	Date	6/11/2020
Project Number	373210.0000.0000	Evaluated By	Jacob Brillo
Address	Chateaugay, NY 12920		
USGS Quadrangle(s):	Chateaugay, Burke		

Stream Delineation ID	S-WCR-2	Stream Name	
Stream Location (e.g. nearest road, structure)			

Stream Classification

	Perennial
X	Intermittent
	Ephemeral

Flow

Direction Northwest

	Dry	X Low	Moderate
	High		Flooding

Presumed Regulatory Authority

X	U.S. Army Corps
X	State

Streambed Substrate

	Shale		Sand
	Bedrock		Silt/Clay
	Boulders		Organic
X	Cobble/Gravel		
	Other		

Channel Gradient

	<2% (<1°)	Gentle
X	2 - 4% (1 - 2°)	Moderate
	4 - 10% (2 - 6°)	Steep
	>10% (>6°)	Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)

Ordinary High Water Mark	4
Across Existing Water	3
Flood Plain Present?	
Yes, Measure Bankfull Width	
No, Measure Top of Bank Width	6

Probed Stream Depth

X	0 - 6 in.
	6 - 12 in.
	12 - 24 in.
	24 - 36 in.
	>36 in.

Observed Use

	Boating		Shellfishing
	Swimming		Irrigation
	Fishing		Drainage
	Drinking		Aquaculture
	Other		

Water Quality

X	Clear
	Slightly Turbid
	Turbid
	Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)

Left*	2
Right*	2

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate

	Shale		Gravel
	Bedrock		Sand
	Cobble		Organic
X	Silt/Clay		Riprap
	Other		

Aquatic Habitat

	Aquatic Vegetation		Mud Bar
	Overhanging Vegetation		Sand Bar
	Undercut Banks		Riffle - Pool
	Gravel Bar		Plunge Pools
	Other (None)		

Estimated Canopy Closure

X	0 - 10%		50 - 60%
	10 - 20%		60 - 70%
	20 - 30%		70 - 80%
	30 - 40%		80 - 90%
	40 - 50%		90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type: Terrestrial cultural, cropland/field crops

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink		Other
	Snakes		Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Are around stream was recently clear cut, extended by JJB, int trib and wetland.

Sketch

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/10/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-4
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Lewis Rd
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: Northwest
Average Depth: 0

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 0
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 3
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 1

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping	X	X
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 1
Right*: 1
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Forested uplands

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	50	Quaking aspen, Sugar maple
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other	None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter		
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/11/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-6
Stream Name:
Stream Location: East of Lewis Rd
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 0

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 0
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 7
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 4

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other
Comments:

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping	X	X
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 2
Right*: 2
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Forested uplands

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	50	Quaking aspen, Sugar maple
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other	None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter		
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/12/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-7
Stream Name:
Stream Location:
(e.g. nearest road, structure):

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: .5

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 1
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 5
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 3

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other
Comments:

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 3.5
Right*: 5
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Ag field

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/12/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-8
Stream Name:
Stream Location:
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 0

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 0
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 8
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 3

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping		
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep	X	X
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 1.5
Right*: 1.5
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type	Ag field	
Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs		
Herbaceous	60	goldenrod, skunk cabbage, horsetail
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/12/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-9
Stream Name:
Stream Location:
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 1

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 1
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 4
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 2

Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 2
Right*: 2
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low		
Moderate	X	X
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type: Ag field

Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees	20	Aspen
Shrubs		
Herbaceous		
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter	
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates	

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name: Geronimo Brookside
Date: 6/12/2020
Project Number:
Evaluated By: Clark Rein
Address:
USGS Quadrangle(s):

Stream Delineation ID: S-WCR-10
Stream Name:
Stream Location:
(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Presumed Regulatory Authority
☐ U.S. Army Corps ☐ State
Rationale:

Stream Class
☐ Perennial
☐ Intermittent
☐ Ephemeral
☐ Undetermined

Observed Hydrology
Flow Stage ☐ Dry ☐ Low ☐ Moderate ☐ High ☐ Flood
Flow Direction: North
Average Depth: 6

Width (ft.) across Existing Water: 2.5
Flood Plain Present? ☐ Yes, Measure Bankfull Width (ft.)
☐ No, Measure Top of Bank Width (ft.): 6
Width (ft.) across Ordinary High Water Mark*: 4

**Ordinary High Water Mark Indicators*
☐ Natural Line Impressed on Bank ☐ Scour ☐ Wrack
☐ Matted, bent, or Absent Vegetation ☐ Water Staining
☐ Soil Character Change ☐ Shelving
☐ Terrestrial Vegetation Destroyed ☐ Bed & Banks
☐ Disturbed/Washed-away Leaf Litter ☐ Litter & Debris
☐ Plant Community Change ☐ Sediment Sorting
☐ Multiple Observed Flow Events ☐ Deposition

Streambed Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Sand
☐ Bedrock ☐ Organic
☐ Boulders ☐ Cobble/Gravel
☐ Silt ☐ Clay
☐ Other

Channel Gradient
☐ <2% (<1°) Gentle
☐ 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
☐ 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
☐ >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Observed Use
☐ Boating ☐ Shellfishing ☐ Swimming ☐ Irrigation
☐ Fishing ☐ Drainage ☐ Drinking ☐ Aquaculture
☐ Other

Water Quality
☐ Clear ☐ Turbid ☐ Slightly Turbid ☐ Very Turbid
Comments:

Bank Slope

	Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°) Nearly Level - Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°) Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°) Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°) Steep		
>35% (>20°) Very Steep		

Bank Height (ft.)
Left*: 2
Right*: 3
** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate
☐ Shale ☐ Gravel ☐ Silt/Clay ☐ Cobble
☐ Bedrock ☐ Sand ☐ Riprap ☐ Organic
☐ Other
Comments:

Aquatic Habitat
☐ Aquatic Vegetation ☐ Mud Bar
☐ Overhanging Vegetation ☐ Sand Bar
☐ Undercut Banks ☐ Riffle - Pool
☐ Gravel Bar ☐ Plunge Pools
☐ Other

Estimated Canopy Closure
☐ 0 - 10% ☐ 50 - 60%
☐ 10 - 20% ☐ 60 - 70%
☐ 20 - 30% ☐ 70 - 80%
☐ 30 - 40% ☐ 80 - 90%
☐ 40 - 50% ☐ 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID

Adjacent Community Type	Ag field	
Percent Cover		Dominant Species
Trees		
Shrubs	10	willow
Herbaceous	15	horsetail, phragmites, reed canary
Woody Vines		
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*
Impervious		*Type*

Observed Fauna

☐ Waterfowl	☐ Fish	☐ Salamanders	☐ Mink	☐ Other	None
☐ Snakes	☐ Frogs	☐ Beaver	☐ Otter		
☐ Turtles	☐ Toads	☐ Muskrat	☐ Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

☐ No ☐ Yes *Species & Evidence*

☐ Undetermined

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch (Optional)

Stream Inventory Data Form

Project Name	Geronimo Brookside	Date	6/12/2020
Project Number	373210.0000.0000	Evaluated By	Ben Popham
Address	Burke, NY 12917		
USGS Quadrangle(s):	Burke, Chateaugay		

Stream Delineation ID: S-BBP-03 Stream Name:

Stream Location:

(e.g. nearest road, structure)

Stream Classification

- [X] Perennial
- [ ] Intermittent
- [ ] Ephemeral

Flow

Direction: East

- [ ] Dry
- [ ] Low
- [X] Moderate
- [ ] High
- [ ] Flooding

Presumed Regulatory Authority

- [X] U.S. Army Corps
- [X] State

Streambed Substrate

- [ ] Shale
- [X] Sand
- [ ] Bedrock
- [ ] Silt/Clay
- [ ] Boulders
- [ ] Organic
- [X] Cobble/Gravel
- [ ] Other

Channel Gradient

- [ ] <2% (<1°) Gentle
- [X] 2 - 4% (1 - 2°) Moderate
- [ ] 4 - 10% (2 - 6°) Steep
- [ ] >10% (>6°) Very Steep

Width Measurements (feet)

Ordinary High Water Mark: 7

Across Existing Water: 5

Flood Plain Present?

Yes, Measure Bankfull Width:

No, Measure Top of Bank Width: 10

Probed Stream Depth

- [X] 0 - 6 in.
- [ ] 6 - 12 in.
- [ ] 12 - 24 in.
- [ ] 24 - 36 in.
- [ ] >36 in.

Observed Use

- [ ] Boating
- [ ] Shellfishing
- [ ] Swimming
- [ ] Irrigation
- [ ] Fishing
- [X] Drainage
- [ ] Drinking
- [ ] Aquaculture
- [ ] Other

Water Quality

- [X] Clear
- [ ] Slightly Turbid
- [ ] Turbid
- [ ] Very Turbid

Bank Height (feet)

Left*: 2

Right*: 2

** Direction when facing downstream*

Bank Slope

		Left*	Right*
0 - 8% (0 - 5°)	Nearly Level to Gently Sloping		
8 - 15% (5 - 9°)	Moderately Sloping	X	X
15 - 25% (9 - 14°)	Steeply Sloping		
25 - 35% (14 - 20°)	Steep		
>35% (>20°)	Very Steep		

Bank Erosion Potential

	Left*	Right*
Low	X	X
Moderate		
High		

Bank Substrate

- [ ] Shale
- [ ] Gravel
- [ ] Bedrock
- [ ] Sand
- [ ] Cobble
- [X] Organic
- [X] Silt/Clay
- [ ] Riprap
- [ ] Other

Aquatic Habitat

- [ ] Aquatic Vegetation
- [ ] Mud Bar
- [X] Overhanging Vegetation
- [ ] Sand Bar
- [ ] Undercut Banks
- [X] Riffle - Pool
- [ ] Gravel Bar
- [ ] Plunge Pools
- [ ] Other (None)

Estimated Canopy Closure

- [ ] 0 - 10%
- [ ] 50 - 60%
- [ ] 10 - 20%
- [ ] 60 - 70%
- [ ] 20 - 30%
- [ ] 70 - 80%
- [ ] 30 - 40%
- [ ] 80 - 90%
- [X] 40 - 50%
- [ ] 90 - 100%

Stream Inventory Data Form

Stream Delineation ID:

Adjacent Community Type	Forested uplands, successional northern hardwoods		
Percent Cover		Dominant Species	
Trees	50	Speckled alder (Alnus incana)	
Shrubs	20	American cow-parsnip (Heracleum maximum)	
Herbaceous	60	Sensitive fern (Onoclea sensibilis)	
Woody Vines	15	Northern blackberry (Rubus arcticus)	
Bare Soil/Rock		*Type*	
Impervious		*Type*	

Observed Fauna

	Waterfowl		Fish		Salamanders		Mink	Other	
	Snakes	X	Frogs		Beaver		Otter		
	Turtles		Toads		Muskrat		Invertebrates		

Presence of Rare, Threatened, or Endangered Species

	No		Yes	*Species & Evidence*
	Undetermined			

Notes (include weather, site access issues, culverts, etc.)

Sketch

STREAM AND WATERBODY INVENTORY

RESOURCE: S-NSD-01

CLIENT: GERONIMO

Project Name: *Brookside*

STREAM / WATERBODY OVERVIEW

Stream/Water ID	S-NSD-01	**Classification**	Intermittent
Stream Name		**Date**	2020-12-14 12:51:52
Address	Burke NY 12917 US,		
Location Description			
Evaluator(s)	Nick DeJohn		
Latitude, Longitude (WGS84)	44.93636861447705, -74.1320452653562		

STREAM / WATERBODY CHARACTERISTICS

Flow Stage	Low	**Flow Direction**	NE
Average Depth	2	**Perceptible Flow**	No
Channel Substrate	Silt/Clay, Cobble/Gravel	**Obstruction**	NA
Channel Gradient	2 to 4% (1 to 2 deg) Moderate	**Canopy Closure (Est.)**	40 to 50%
Is floodplain present?	No	**Bankfull Width (ft)**	NA
Probed Stream Depth		**Existing Water Width (ft)**	2
Top of Bank (ft)	5	**Presumed Regulatory Authority**	U.S. Army Corp
Ordinary High Water Mark (ft)	4	**Water Quality**	Slightly Turbid
OHWM Indicators	Natural Line Impressed on Bank, Bed and Banks		
Water Quality Comments			
Bank Substrate(s)	Silt/Clay		
Aquatic Habitat(s)	Undercut Banks, Overhanging Vegetation		
Observed Use	Drinking		
Observed Fauna(s)			
RTE Present?	Unknown	**RTE Species & Evidence**	

Bank	Bank Height (ft)	Bank Slope	Bank Erosion Potential
LEFT BANK	2	15 to 25% (9 to 14 deg) Steeply Sloping	High
RIGHT BANK	1	8 to 15% (5 to 9 deg) Moderately Sloping	Moderate

NOTES: Cottonwoods and maple

STREAM / WATERBODY PHOTO(S)

Upstream Photo:

Downstream Photo:

Across Stream Photo: